

The NCAA News



Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

February 24, 1993, Volume 30, Number 8

Student-athlete committee expands

Goal is to enhance representation

By Ronald D. Mott
THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

The NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee was established to provide student-athletes with an opportunity to be involved in the Association's legislative process. Now, the committee is set to increase its membership in the hope student-athletes will gain an even greater voice.

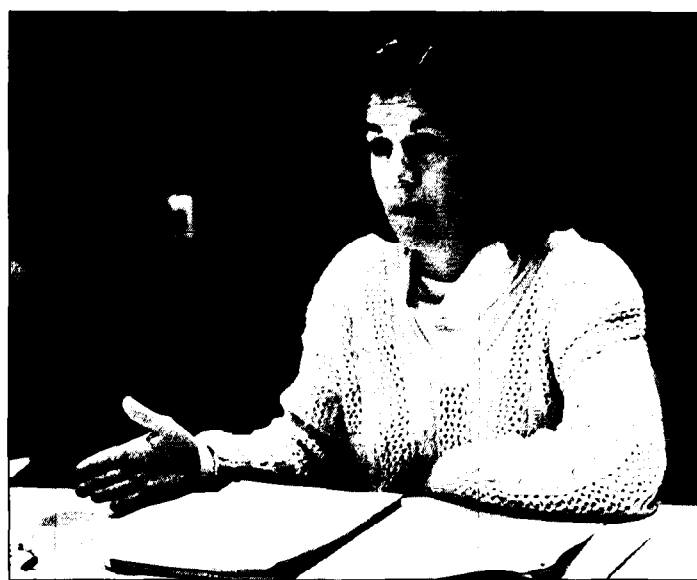
The committee gained approval for an increase in its number of members at the 1992 NCAA Convention in Anaheim, California. Effective August 1, it will expand from 16 to 28 student-athletes while continuing to have three NCAA Council representatives, one representing each of the three divisions. Recently, nominations for four new seats each in Divisions I,

II and III were solicited in The NCAA News.

"The membership voted to expand the committee because it has been difficult for every student-athlete to make every scheduled meeting, given the student-athletes' class and competition schedules," said Janet M. Justus, NCAA director of eligibility and staff liaison to the committee. "It is hoped that better representation and input will be provided to the Council and the membership as a result of the larger committee."

In his "State of the Association" address at the 1993 Convention in Dallas, NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz said that "we need to be alert to the changing

See **Committee**, page 32 ▶



Sweetnam & Associates photo

Committee discussion

Elizabeth Arendt of the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, and the rest of the NCAA Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports refined a list of topics that the committee will forward to the NCAA Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity. See story, page 5.

Licensing idea moves forward

By Ronald D. Mott
THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

At the 1993 NCAA Convention in Dallas, NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz pitched the idea of NCAA Properties, a voluntary program that would handle licensing for member institutions at the national level.

Now, Schultz has started the process of determining the details and specifics of such a program, which involves sensitive territory for many institutions.

In his "State of the Association" address at the Convention, Schultz cited the large amount of revenue generated annually by collegiate products but lamented the relatively small amount that colleges and universities receive as royalties. The major reasons for the low rate of return, he said, were piracy and counterfeit products.

Under the NCAA Properties concept, Schultz said, the Association will offer more effective protective measures against licensing infringements. Also, he said a higher rate of profit would be returned to participating institutions, which currently pay up to 40 percent to licensing organizations.

Institutional concerns

In the February/March 1993 issue of "For the Record," the official newsletter of the National Sports Law Institute, Melany Stinson Newby wrote that "for over 200 institutions to have started licensing programs, there clearly must be benefits. These have been described as the 'three Ps' of collegiate licensing: promotion, protection and profit."

Newby, vice-chancellor for legal and executive affairs at the University of Wisconsin, Madison,

See **Durant**, page 27 ▶

See **Licensing**, page 26 ▶

Durant a pioneer for modern women's sport

By David D. Smole
SPECIAL TO THE NCAA NEWS

When Della Durant came to Pennsylvania State University in 1955 as a graduate assistant in the physical education department, there was no women's intercollegiate athletics program. There were "play days" at which women from different institutions would get together to play several sports, but competitive athletics was thought to be too strenuous for the female anatomy.



Durant

How times have changed. Today, the hottest issue in intercollegiate athletics is gender equity. Attendance has increased progressively in women's basketball, and women's volleyball is popular from coast to coast. Women's athletics is a big deal, especially at Penn State, where the Lady Lions are nationally competitive in a number of sports.

■ Where are they now?

So, women's sports have changed dramatically. But Della Durant hasn't.

"The characteristics that carried her through her professional career—knowledge, dedication, wisdom and a sense of humor—are the same today," said Ellen Perry, Penn State's assistant director of athletics, who worked for Durant for many years.

Durant did learn from change, and one of the biggest changes at Penn State occurred in 1964 when the women's intercollegiate athletics program was founded. It was an outgrowth of the intramural program, and it was called the extramural program for women.

"When we started, there were a lot of things to learn," Durant said. "We had quite a range of experience—former competitors, coaches and administrators. We met with the men involved in men's athletics at the institution to decide how to do things. Unlike with club programs, as an intercollegiate program, we had to deal with contracts, scheduling, academic senate meet-

ings, selection of uniforms, transportation and so on."

The challenge did not deter Durant. In fact, very little did. "Della always understood the goal and the standards that were necessary to reach the goal," Perry said. "She was able to articulate them to those around her. And she did it with humor and a fair amount of courage."

Courage was necessary for Durant when she was named gymnastics coach at Penn State. When the intramural program became extramural, the faculty advisers for the club teams automatically became coaches. Durant and Lucille Magnusson had served as advisers for the women's gymnastics team, so they were named cocoaches.

"We were the advisers of the Stunts and Tumbling Club," Durant said. "Ready or not, here we came. We shared the responsibilities. Lucille is exceedingly good at math, so she was in charge of learning the scoring as well as setting up the meet and getting the officials.

■ In the News

Football committees	Page 6
Basketball statistics	8-11
Soccer committees	12
Championships dates and sites	13
Championships previews	14-15
Eligibility appeals	16-22
Council minutes	23-25
NCAA Record	28-29
The Market	29-31



Summitt

■ University of Tennessee, Knoxville, women's basketball coach Pat Summitt says that even as her sport attracts new fans, television coverage is lagging behind: **Page 4.**

■ The NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism is prepared to study the cost implications of proposed financial aid models as part of the Association's review of financial conditions in intercollegiate athletics: **Page 7.**

■ The Association is a sponsor this year of National Student-Athlete Day, an observance April 6 of student-athletes' achievements in the classroom and community: **Page 15.**

■ On deck

March 2-3	Presidents Commission Liaison Committee, Dallas
March 8	Special Committee to Review Recommendations Regarding Distribution of Revenues, Chicago
March 8-9	Ad Hoc Committee to Study Enforcement Issues, Arlington, Virginia
March 11-14	Division I Men's Basketball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
March 12-14	Division I Women's Basketball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri

The NCAA News



DIGEST

A weekly summary of major activities within the Association

Gender equity

Institutional standards subcommittee meets

The institutional standards subcommittee of the NCAA Gender-Equity Task Force developed a statement on participation opportunities when it met February 16 in Chicago.

After a telephone conference, the group will forward the statement to the full task force, which will meet March 23 in Dallas.

In addition to creating the participation-opportunity statement, the subcommittee encouraged the NCAA to pursue development of a survey on interest in women's sports.

The NCAA standards subcommittee met February 10; a report on that meeting appeared in the February 17 NCAA News Digest.

At the most recent meeting of the full task force January 19-20, the group worked toward establishing a timetable for creation of a report and discussed the need for hearings on a preliminary report in order to provide the membership an opportunity to comment.

For more detail, see the January 27, January 20 and November 16 issues of The NCAA News.

Next meeting: March 23 in Dallas.

Certification

Committee's first meeting to be in late March

The NCAA Committee on Athletics Certification will meet for the first time in late March to begin work on implementing the athletics certification plan that was adopted at the January Convention.

Between now and August, the committee will determine the certification schedule, develop a certification handbook, refine the self-study instrument, and establish other administrative procedures, including the method for selecting a pool of peer reviewers.

Division I institutions are to be informed of the initial five-year certification schedule by August.

R. Gerald Turner, chancellor of the University of Mississippi and former NCAA Presidents Commission chair, will chair the committee, which was appointed at the end of January.

For more detail, see the January 27, January 20 and December 16 issues of The NCAA News.

First meeting: Late March.

Finances

Financial conditions deadline is March 1

Member institutions have until March 1 to respond to a package of 17 "legislative

concepts" produced by the NCAA Special Committee to Review Financial Conditions in Intercollegiate Athletics.

The list, which was mailed January 15, is divided into three categories: 1994 legislative concepts, longer-term legislative concepts (1994-1996), and recommendations to institutions and conferences.

Meanwhile, the special committee heard reaction to the legislative concepts from several constituent groups when it met February 10-11 in Chicago.

For more detail, see the February 17, December 23 and November 30 issues of

the NCAA News.

Next meeting: To be determined.

Schedule of key dates for March and April 1993

March

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

MARCH RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-3.....Quiet period.
4-22.....Contact period.
23-31.....Quiet period.

Men's and women's Division II basketball

1-31.....Contact period.

Division I football

1-31.....Quiet period.

Division II football

1-8.....Contact period.
9-31 Quiet period, except during a high-school all-star game that occurs in the state in which the member institution is located.

DEADLINES

1 — Deadline for responses to the "legislative concepts" package provided to member institutions by the Special Committee on Financial Conditions in Intercollegiate Athletics.

1 — Deadline for information on basketball and Division II components of the revenue-distribution plan.

31 — Graduation-rates disclosure form for Division I institutions due at national office.

MAILINGS

5 — Conferences to have received materials for coaching-certification tests in Divisions I and II.

12 — Requests for information to be mailed on the special-assistance, sports-sponsorship and grants-in-aid components of the revenue-distribution plan.

APRIL RECRUITING

Division I football

1-30.....Quiet period.

Division II football

1-30.....Quiet period, except at any high-

April

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

school all-star game that occurs in the state in which the member institution is located (evaluation period).

Men's Division I basketball

1-6 (noon).....Dead period.
6 (noon)-7 (8 a.m.).....Quiet period.
7 (8 a.m.)-12 (8 a.m.).....Contact period.
12 (8 a.m.)-16 (8 a.m.).....Dead period.
16 (8 a.m.)-23.....Contact period.
24-30.....Quiet period.

Women's Division I basketball*

1-5 (noon).....Dead period.
5 (noon)-12 (8 a.m.).....Contact period.
12 (8 a.m.)-16 (8 a.m.).....Dead period.
16 (8 a.m.)-30.....Quiet period.

Men's Division II basketball

1-6 (noon).....Dead period.
6 (noon)-12 (8 a.m.).....Contact period.
12 (8 a.m.)-14 (8 a.m.).....Dead period.
14 (8 a.m.)-30.....Contact period.

Women's Division II basketball

1-12 (8 a.m.).....Contact period.
12 (8 a.m.)-14 (8 a.m.).....Dead period.
14 (8 a.m.)-30.....Contact period.

*See page 90 of the 1992-93 NCAA Manual for exceptions. Also, see pages 93-94 for dead periods in Division I women's gymnastics, Division I men's ice hockey, Division I women's softball, and other Divisions I and II sports.

MAILING

23—Checks to be mailed to Division I institutions for the basketball fund of the revenue-distribution plan.

DEADLINE

1—Responses due for the NCAA Executive Committee's survey of Division I institutions regarding the enhancement of the championships program.

15—Conference grant report forms for 1992 due at the national office.

30—Conference grant application forms for 1993 due at the national office.

The committee will employ a three-part approach in completing its work: (1) an informal gathering of information to determine concerns and interests, (2) formal research, and (3) study and discussion of findings to form recommendations.

James D. McComas, president of Virginia Polytechnic Institute and a member of the NCAA Presidents Commission, chairs the special committee.

Student-athlete welfare is the primary topic for the third year of the Commission's strategic plan. The timetable calls for the special committee to have legislation for the 1995 Convention.

For more detail, see the February 10, January 27 and November 9 issues of The NCAA News.

Next meeting: Late April.

Championships

Division I members considering proposal

Division I members are in the process of considering the NCAA Executive Committee's proposal to enhance the Association's championships program.

A detailed description of the plan was mailed to Division I members January 11. An April 1 deadline has been set for responses.

Divisions II and III member institutions discussed the proposed revisions at the Convention.

The Executive Committee's plan would base field sizes on sponsorship and would deemphasize the revenue potential of a championship. Per diem, traveling parties and committee structure also would be affected.

After reviewing the response from the membership, the Executive Committee hopes to approve a final plan at its May meeting.

For more detail, see the December 16, November 30 and October 26 issues of The NCAA News.

Next Executive Committee meeting: May 3-6 in Monterey, California.

Enforcement

Ad hoc committee plans initial meeting

The NCAA Ad Hoc Committee to Study Enforcement Issues will meet for the first time March 8-9 in Arlington, Virginia.

The committee is charged with studying the two remaining recommendations from the report of the Special Committee to Review the NCAA Enforcement and Infractions Process. Those recommendations involve the use of independent hearing officers and the use of open hearings.

Charles E. Young, chancellor of the University of California, Los Angeles, will chair the committee.

First meeting: March 8-9 in Arlington, Virginia.

Software update to accommodate new grant legislation

Users of the NCAA Compliance Assistant software program soon will receive Update Version 2.04, which was developed to accommodate immediately effective financial aid legislation that was

adopted at the 1993 NCAA Convention.

With the adoption of Proposal No. 87, NCAA Bylaw 15.2.4.1 now allows a student-athlete in Division I to receive Pell Grant assistance in

combination with other institutional financial aid, provided the overall grant total does not exceed the value of a full grant-in-aid plus \$2,400 (compared to the previous limit of \$1,700) or the cost of

attendance, whichever is less.

Version 2.04 will be sent during the week of March 1 to individuals who indicated in a recent survey that they use the Compliance Assistant.

Those who did not respond to the survey and wish to receive Version 2.04 can do so by contacting Carrie A. Dias, NCAA compliance representative, at the national office.

Briefly in the News

Weight-loss program works

No fancy diet program or diet pills are needed by Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, student-athlete **Kevin Hynes**. The rigors of playing two sports will suffice.

Hynes, a three-year letter-winner on the football team as a 240-pound offensive lineman, shed 50 pounds in 10 months in preparation to play basketball.

Beginning in the winter of 1991, Hynes started his transformation from a bulky football player responsible for protecting quarterbacks and running backs to a svelte, 190-pound basketball competitor capable of running the hardwood with the most durable of athletes.

"By dropping the weight, I thought I could be competitive at (the Division III level)," said Hynes, who tried out for the basketball team for the first time last fall. "Diets have no real formulas to them. It's just a matter of desire."

Hynes told Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison men's basketball coach **Roger Kindel** last fall that he wanted to try out, but Kindel initially was skeptical.

"Kevin came to me this past September and told me of his intentions," Kindel said. "I saw the weight loss and was impressed. But I discouraged him from coming out for the team. In all my years of coaching, I've had kids tell me a lot of crazy things that they had planned on doing and not carry them out. So, I was very skeptical."

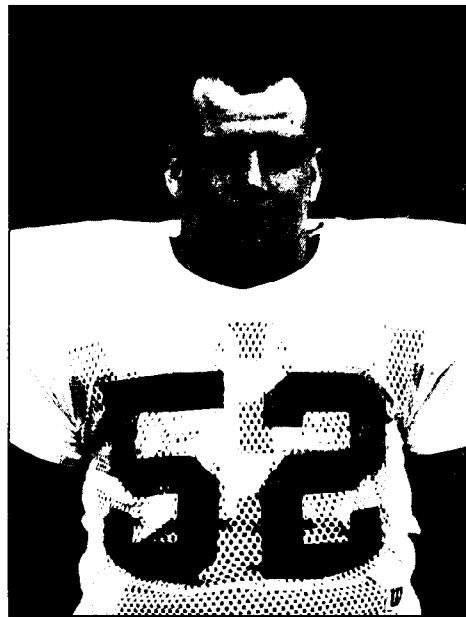
But Hynes managed to win a spot as a backup shooting guard. Recently, a 13-point performance against King's College (Pennsylvania) catapulted him into the role of the team's sixth man. And although football is his first love, Hynes has an affection for basketball.

"It's not the sport I love as much as the competition I love," he said.

Streak snapped

It took 12 years and 60 meets, but the Claremont McKenna-Harvey Mudd-Scripps Colleges men's swimming team finally had its Southern California Intercollegiate Athletic Conference victory streak snapped February 6 against the University of Redlands.

The victory proved especially sweet for Redlands coach **Tom Whittemore**, who is a graduate of Claremont-Mudd-Scripps. He



When it came time to try out for the Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, basketball team, Kevin Hynes was a new man. Hynes, formerly a 240-pound offensive lineman on the school's football team (left), dropped 50 pounds in 10 months in preparation for the beginning of the 1992-93 basketball season. His dedication paid off. He's now the sixth man on the school's basketball team and recently had a 13-point performance.

swam and played water polo for four years at the school, then served as an assistant under his mentor, Claremont-Mudd-Scripps swimming coach **Mike Sutton**.

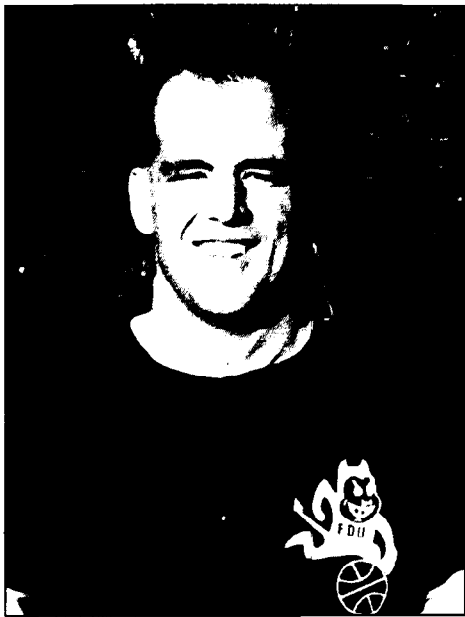
"He (Sutton) said congratulations, and his feeling in so many words was if he had to lose at some point, he would rather it was to me than to anyone else," Whittemore said. "And that makes me feel really good. Mike Sutton is one of my closest friends. Everything I do in terms of coaching is based on his model."

Rare homers

Inside-the-park home runs do not happen all that often; when one team posts three in a game, that truly is a rarity.

The University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, baseball team beat Missouri Southern State College, 17-1, in the Razorbacks' season-opener and in the process put three inside-the-park home runs in the scorebook.

With the Razorbacks leading, 10-1, in the seventh inning, sophomore **David Skeels** hit a deep drive to left-center field that caromed off the fence and allowed him to circle the bases. Then, two batters later, freshman **Scott Dobbs** sent a drive to virtu-



Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison photo

ally the same area of the ball park; when the fielder mishandled it, Dobbs scored.

Finally, in the eighth inning, Arkansas shortstop **Jeff Houck** led off the inning with a drive into right-center field. It rolled to the wall and Houck managed to beat the relay throw to home plate. It was his fourth career inside-the-park homer.

Airing it out

Rodney C. Kelchner, president of Mansfield University of Pennsylvania and a member of the NCAA Presidents Commission, helped the men's and women's basketball teams at Mansfield raise funds for the Tioga County (Pennsylvania) Special Olympics by participating in a shooting contest February 6.

Kelchner and 11 regional media celebrities took part in Mansfield's annual "Jam the Gym" promotion. Kelchner's technique, the ancient two-handed set shot, failed him miserably in his first attempt from three-point territory. The miss brought a chant of "air ball" from the crowd.

"I don't understand it because I scored repeatedly in practice," Kelchner said. He recovered to score four straight baskets in the last 20 seconds and place second.

Milestones

Jim Phelan registered his 700th career victory as men's basketball coach at Mount St. Mary's College (Maryland) with a January 28 victory over Wagner College... **Jackie Slaats**, women's basketball coach at Lake Forest College, earned her 100th victory when the Foresters defeated Knox College in January.

Bill Jones, men's basketball coach at Jacksonville State University, recorded his 400th collegiate coaching victory when Jacksonville State beat West Georgia College, 109-87, January 25... **Barbara Stevens** notched her 350th career victory January 23 when her squad defeated Stonehill College, 70-51.

Emporia State University men's basketball coach **Ron Slaymaker** won his 400th college game in January... **Lou Henson**, men's basketball coach at the University of Illinois, Champaign, won his 600th career game January 21 when the Fighting Illini defeated Pennsylvania State University, 82-66.

The Salem State University men's ice hockey team claimed the program's 500th victory January 23 in an 11-5 defeat of the University of Massachusetts, Boston... California State University, Fullerton, women's gymnastics coach **Lynn Rogers** registered his 200th career victory January 8 when the Titans defeated Stanford University.

Fact file

Stanford University was far and away the most successful institution in terms of NCAA championships in 1991-92. The Cardinal won five, in men's gymnastics, swimming and tennis and in women's basketball and swimming. Next with three championships each were the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and Trenton State College. Institutions winning two: University of Florida; Pepperdine University; University of California, Los Angeles; Alabama A&M University; California State University, Bakersfield; St. Augustine's College; Christopher Newport College; Ithaca College; Kenyon College, and the University of Wisconsin, La Crosse. In all, 58 institutions won NCAA championships in 1991-92.

Source: 1991-92 NCAA Annual Reports.

Nomination deadline nears for three committees

Vacancies on the NCAA Men's and Women's Committees on Committees and the NCAA Nominating Committee will be filled by the NCAA Council during its April meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

Member institutions are invited to submit written nominations for these vacancies, which must be received by Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, at the national office no later than March 17, 1993.

Following is a list of those whose terms expire, including those eligible and not eligible for reelection. Committee members' divisions, districts and regions, where applicable, are in parentheses.

Men's Committee on Committees: Three-year term with no immediate reelection. Four expirations.

Not eligible for reelection: Paul S. Griffin, University of South Florida (Division I-District 3); Richard J. Hazelton, Trinity College (Connecticut) (III-at large); James A.

Martin, Tuskegee University (II-at large); James W. Vick, University of Texas at Austin (I-6), chair.

The new chair must be selected from among members who will be in the last year of their terms: Marino H. Casem, Southern University, Baton Rouge (I-at large); Prentice Gautt, Big Eight Conference (I-5); Chester S. Gladchuk, Boston College (I-1).

Women's Committee on Committees: Three-year term with no immediate reelection. Four expirations.

Not eligible for reelection: Robertha Abney, Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania (II-2); Janet D. Lucas, James Madison University (I-at large); Peggy J. Pruitt, Ohio University (I-4), chair; Joyce S. Wong, University of Rochester (III-at large).

The new chair must be selected from among members who will be in the last year of their terms: Carol M. Dunn, California State University, Los Angeles (II-at

large); Andrea Myers, Indiana State University (I-5); Katherine E. Noble, University of Montana (I-7); Laurie Priest, Mount Holyoke College (III-1).

Nominating Committee: One-year terms; limit of three years in a five-year period. Sixteen members, at least one from each district. Four members must be Council members whose terms do not expire in January 1994 (two from Division I and one each from Divisions II and III). Chair must be selected from among the four Council representatives. Members are listed below, by division and region.

Division I: Eight members, including at least two women. Two must be members of the NCAA Council. There must be two members from each Division I Council representation region.

Eligible for reelection if all bylaw requirements are met: Robert W. Mullen, La Salle University (Region I-District 2); Sondra Norrell-Tho-

mas, Howard University (Region 1-District 2); R. Daniel Beebe, Ohio Valley Conference (Region 2-District 3); Del Brinkman, University of Kansas (Region 3-District 5); Linda G. Herman, Illinois State University (Region 3-District 4); Thomas C. Hansen, Pacific-10 Conference (Region 4-District 8).

Not eligible for reelection: Charles Cavagnaro, Memphis State University (Region 2-District 3), chair; Jim G. Malik, San Diego State University (Region 4-District 7).

Division II: Four members, including at least one woman; one from each Division II Council representation region. One must be a Council member.

Eligible for reelection only if selected as one of the Council representatives: Janet R. Kittell, California State University, Chico (Region 4-District 8).

Eligible for reelection if all bylaw requirements are met: Charles A. Eberle, Pennsylvania State Athletic

Conference (Region 1-District 2); Wallace Jackson, Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (Region 2-District 3); George W. Eastland, Saginaw Valley State University (Region 3-District 4).

Division III: Four members, including at least one woman; one from each Division III Council representation region. One must be a Council member.

Eligible for reelection only if selected as one of the Council representatives: Dolores A. Bogard, State University College at Cortland (Region 2-District 2).

Eligible for reelection if all bylaw requirements are met: Gregory L. Lockard, Montclair State College (Region 1-District 2); James E. Foels, Oberlin College (Region 3-District 4); Curtis W. Tong, Pomona-Pitzer Colleges (Region 4-District 8).

■ Cavagnaro must be replaced as chair by one of the Council members serving on the committee.

Comment



The NCAA News

Editor-in-chief
P. David Pickle

Managing editor
Jack L. Copeland

Assistant editor
Vikki K. Watson

**Editorial and
advertising assistant**
Ronald D. Mott

The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as a page of opinion. The views do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership.

Guest editorial

Women build fans, but TV lags behind

By Pat Summitt

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE

It was about 2 p.m. January 16 when I received one of the biggest surprises in my 19 years of coaching women's basketball at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville. My athletics director, Joan Cronan, announced that our upcoming game with cross-state and Southeastern Conference rival Vanderbilt University was officially a sellout.



Summitt

Sellout. A women's regular-season basketball game. No. 1-ranked Vanderbilt vs. No. 2-ranked Tennessee. Sold out two weeks and five hours before tip-off. It was awesome.

That Monday, and for two weeks thereafter, the telephone nightmare developed in earnest at the basketball and ticket offices at both Tennessee and Vanderbilt.

People called inquiring about tickets and were told that the game had—in fact—sold out. Many more, from across the country, wanted to know where they could tune in to see it live on television. Would it be CBS like the other women's games? Or ABC, NBC or the sports-specialty networks like ESPN or SportSouth? No, we informed basketball fans over and over again, it would be shown live only in Nashville, Knoxville and Kingsport, Tennessee.

Some callers indicated that they wanted to drive to the closest city that received the broadcast. Carloads of fans from all over the Southeast drove to Nashville or Knoxville just to watch the game on television. Most of the callers were compelled to add their "two cents worth" and let us know how disappointed they were about the lack of national television coverage.

Now it's my turn.

We have made tremendous strides with the media in women's collegiate basketball in so many areas over the past decade. The print media consistently have devoted more of the news inch to the women's game. The national appeal of USA Today has heightened the visibility of women's basketball even more for the sports fan.

But time and again, we have missed the

See **Television**, page 5 ▶

Explosive lifts benefit training

This is in response to the article "Lift risks are a weighty matter" by Ken Mannie that appeared in the January 27 issue of The NCAA News.

I feel that a number of important points regarding strength training and certain exercises were not mentioned, and I would like to respond to his opinions.

Generally, in the college setting, the primary purpose of a strength-training program is to prepare a person to perform better in his or her sport. In selecting which exercises to use, I certainly would agree with Mr. Mannie that exercises must be evaluated on the basis of their potential risks and benefits. In evaluating benefits, the coach must consider the specific demands of the sport as well as the individual characteristics of the athlete. Risks involve primarily the dangers to a person's health that may occur as a result of performing a certain movement.

Scientists and coaches usually agree that strength usually is a very general term when applied to sports and in reality it should be used in a much more specific manner. A "strong" distance runner requires different attributes than a "strong" weight lifter, for example. Therefore, clarification of the term "strength" is needed, and it depends upon the particular requirements of the sport involved.

Thus, we have the term "specificity," which states that in preparing a body to perform better in sport, exercises not only should strengthen the muscles involved, but also should exercise them in the same way, at similar speeds and in the same order as is needed in the sport.

Many sports require a high degree of speed and explosiveness, as well as the sequential use of muscles in specified order—from the lower limbs through the hips to the torso and finally the arms. This is true for many movements in sport, including throwing, jumping, rowing, hitting a baseball and hitting a golf ball. This brings us to the exercise that Mr. Mannie feels should not be part of a training regi-

Letters

men—the snatch and power clean.

The potential benefits of these exercises are clearly evident to those of use who advocate their use: They exercise and strengthen muscles in the same way and in the same order as is needed in sport. Muscles are never used in an isolated state in real life, and therefore exercises that strengthen muscles only individually are limiting.

This leads us to the potential risks of performing these exercises. Mr. Mannie chose to point out a study in which two groups of competitive weight lifters showed a high incidence of both low back pain and spondylolysis.

Incorporating power cleans and/or snatches in an athlete's program is far from the same as competitive weight lifting. Let's face it: All sports are risky and pointing out that weight lifters sometimes have back pain is like saying that sprinters sometimes pull their hamstrings. This doesn't mean that Carl Lewis should quit sprinting or that other athletes shouldn't run fast in their training.

Mr. Mannie did not discuss which exercises he recommends. However, research and practical experience suggest that the exercises that are assumed to be safe are not necessarily so. For example, lying leg press machines usually allow you to bend your knees until the upper thighs touch the abdomen, which can cause forced lumbar flexion as well as high compression forces. Leg extensions have been shown to place high stresses on the anterior cruciate ligament.

Also, the assumption that exercises are safe often leads to a lack of concentration due to a false sense of security while performing them, which further increases the possibility of injury.

The bottom line, then, is that all exercises involve some measure of risk.

If you want to prepare yourself for the stresses involved in your sport, you

had better subject your body to similar stresses in training. The snatch and power clean can be performed safely, and they are extremely effective in developing explosiveness, speed and specific power that can be of direct benefit in many sporting activities.

Eric Lammi
Assistant women's
track and field coach
College of the Holy Cross

More should be expected

I truly enjoyed Bill Hogan's guest editorial on academics and socioeconomic status in the January 27 issue of The NCAA News.

Unfortunately, there is the perception that black kids are inferior academically and otherwise because they constantly are told they are. We continue to foster the notion of Blacks being inferior with the statistics cited by Mr. Hogan.

The attitude of kids who fail to try to become successful academically because some statistic has indicated poor performances by people like them in the past is truly disappointing. Failing to try is 10 times worse than any perception or opinion.

Many kids grow up being accused of being "sellouts" because they are bright, speak well and carry themselves in an intelligent manner. What a shame: The dumb and the cool have too much influence over youngsters who legitimately have the intelligence to be successful academically.

We must continue to expect more from our kids, their parents, teachers, and high-school and college coaches. By raising standards, we push all to improve their performances.

It's far too easy for people to continue to say "The odds are stacked against me." We must develop attitudes and thoughts that say "I'll be successful in spite of whatever odds lie before me."

Byron R. Samuels
Assistant men's basketball coach
University of North Carolina,
Wilmington

Opinions

Compensation occurs over long term

Fritz Brennecke, columnist

Golden (Colorado) Transcript

"In my opinion, these coaches clamoring for cash payments for their athletes are not so much interested in the economic welfare of their players as in having money to obtain the best high-school talent available.

"If you stop and think about it, the average player at a big-time college is pretty well-compensated for his services as a player. In addition to his tuition, (he receives) books, fees, board and room, which have a cash value of between \$9,000 and \$15,000 a year....

"Multiplying the cash value of a full-ride grant by four years, you find such a grant, misnamed scholarship, is worth from \$36,000 to \$60,000. That's the tangible value of a full ride. The intangible is greater yet. According to a U.S. Census survey, a college diploma is worth \$1,039 a month in extra pay. Assuming the average college graduate has a working life of 40 years, a bachelor's degree enables him/her to earn \$498,720 more than if a diploma had not been earned.

"So, if the athlete goes to class regularly, stays awake in it and cracks a few books, he'll be well-remunerated, although there is no guarantee he'll have money to take his girl to the movies and buy her pizza."

Recruiting

Ed Fowler, columnist

Houston Chronicle

"Reduced scholarship limits put pressure on coaches to choose wisely. Academic requirements force them to farm out hulks to jocos so they can gain eligibility. Early entry into the NFL means they don't always reap the full benefit of all their sweat in capturing them in the first place.

"The polls don't always turn out the way they're supposed to, and coaches have to explain to recruits how their school would have been No. 1 if not for the darned fool sports-writers. It's enough to make a coach wish he'd gone for the doctorate in quantum physics instead.

"Maybe the worst hassle, however, is negative recruiting. A school stubs its toe just one little time, and the vultures buzz around squawking: 'Better not go there—they might end up on probation. You might not get on TV, might not play in a bowl.'

"Then, the head coach has to issue a stern condemnation of negative recruiting and pretend none of his upstanding guys has whispered the first untoward reference about a rival school."

Competitive-safeguards committee outlines topics

The NCAA Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports refined a list of topics it plans to forward to the NCAA Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity during the competitive-safeguards committee's meeting February 8-10 in Kansas City, Missouri.

The topics identified by the committee were addictive behaviors, substance use and abuse, and injuries and safety. The committee also recommended that certification of coaches or athletics departments be included since it pertains to educating staff and student-athletes about wellness issues.

The committee also spent considerable time discussing HIV and bleeding, as well as its recent policy regarding treatment of bleeding student-athletes. The committee expressed support for the formal blood-borne-pathogens policies adopted by the NCAA Men's and Women's Basketball Rules Committees and the NCAA Wrestling Committee. The committee also expressed support for drafts of similar policies for football and men's lacrosse.

Policies from other sports will be reviewed at the competitive-safeguards committee's June meeting.

The committee also reviewed correspondence from the National Interfraternity Conference encour-

Sports sciences research

The sports sciences research subcommittee of the NCAA Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports, meeting February 8-10 in Kansas City, Missouri, discussed six major topics: the Sports Medicine Handbook, eating disorders, Injury Surveillance System (ISS), research proposals, National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment (NOCSAE) certification and protective eyewear for women's lacrosse.

Sports Medicine Handbook

■ The subcommittee reviewed results of a survey distributed with the 1992-93 NCAA Sports Medicine Handbook and agreed that it is necessary in future editions to broaden the guideline on "AIDS and Intercollegiate Athletics" to include information on other blood-borne pathogens, including hepatitis B. Further, the subcommittee wants to include information on how to counsel known HIV- or hepatitis B-positive student-athletes.

■ A new guideline on treating student-athletes who suffer concussions also will be considered for inclusion in the handbook during the competitive-safeguards committee's June meeting.

Eating disorders

■ The subcommittee reviewed results of a 1992 Association survey evaluating the prevalence of eating disorders among student-athletes at member institutions and recommended that the findings be published in the April Sports Sciences Education Newsletter, which is published as a supplement to The NCAA News. It also expressed concern over the finding that only a limited number of coaches and teams have reviewed the eating-disorder materials that were mailed to the membership in 1989.

The subcommittee also noted work that the American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) recently has begun on eating disorders, amenorrhea and osteoporosis, and recommended that the competitive-safeguards committee continue to work with ACSM to further educate the membership on these topics.

Injury Surveillance System

■ It was determined that each subcommittee member will be

assigned to review specific ISS reports, beginning in June. The subcommittee also noted that new ISS forms for spring football and track and field will be used this spring.

■ The subcommittee expressed concern over injury rates in spring football and will forward its views to the NCAA Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity. The subcommittee also expressed interest in closely monitoring the Ivy Group's 12-day, noncontact spring-football practice, which will start in 1994.

■ John Flueck, a statistician at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, presented an evaluation of the ISS to the subcommittee. He recommended emphasizing three areas in the system: "knowing the customer," sampling methods and validation of data reports. After Flueck's presentation, the subcommittee recommended that representatives of the competitive-safeguards committee meet with athletics trainers during the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) meeting in Kansas City, to evaluate their needs regarding the ISS. The subcommittee also decided to pursue funding for statistical consulting, to improve sampling and validation methods in the ISS.

Other topics

Regarding other topics, the subcommittee:

■ Reviewed 25 sports-sciences research proposals in consultation with the NCAA Research Committee, and recommended seven to the NCAA Executive Committee for funding (see The NCAA News, February 17).

■ Discussed NOCSAE's new policy of charging manufacturers a licensing fee for use of its seal on athletics equipment and decided to continue to monitor the situation.

■ Commended the NCAA Women's Lacrosse Committee's effort to stimulate industry development of protective eyewear that can withstand the impact of a lacrosse ball. The committee noted that progress is being made but expressed concern that certified protective equipment still is not available in a sport in which a projectile can cause significant damage to the eye.

See **Safeguards**, page 7 ▶

Television

▶ Continued from page 4

boat on television coverage. The Vanderbilt game has prompted the most recent pondering of "why no national live coverage?"

Before you think it's just sour grapes from one disgruntled women's basketball coach concerning her team and her game not getting television coverage, consider the fact that throughout the years, most other top games have been bypassed also. Of the 23 all-time

games involving No. 1 vs. No. 2, only 10 have been televised. Of those 10, only four were regular-season contests.

Of the "big three" networks, only CBS carries a three-game NCAA women's regular-season basketball package. ESPN works with various conferences to televise a handful of games. The games on CBS are live while many of the ESPN games are shown on a tape-delayed basis or in unusual time slots, like midnight on the East Coast.

For a number of reasons, programmers are telling us that there's

no room on their network for women's basketball without ratings. Ratings equate to potential advertisers to underwrite the cost of the games. There are limited data concerning ratings because there are so few games from which to draw conclusions. One solution is to find a reasonable way to generate the data necessary, and someone is going to have to go out on a financial limb initially to make this happen.

I challenge the sports-conscious telecasters to formulate their programming so that it is similar to college football telecasting pack-

ages. If football programmers can choose their game of the week 10 to 14 days in advance to ensure a marquee matchup, the same can happen in women's basketball.

Across the country, we are seeing fans come out in record numbers to watch the women's game. Last season alone, NCAA attendance figures for women's basketball experienced a 10.8 percent jump. There are schools across the nation reporting higher spectatorship for their women's teams than for their men's teams.

I really hate the fact that basketball fans have missed three oppor-

tunities already this season to see the top two teams in the country play on live national television. Exposure of these games certainly would have led to heightened interest, which eventually would appeal to fans and advertisers.

Until then, the coaches and the players representing women's basketball must press on in the hope that the fans will continue to follow the women's games—and television will follow the fans.

Pat Summitt is women's basketball coach at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Committee requests that Council review media payment policy

The NCAA Communications Committee has asked the NCAA Council to reevaluate a policy prohibiting a media agency from paying a student-athlete's transportation expenses to attend media interviews in the general area of an event at which the student-athlete's institution is participating.

The committee met February 16 in Kansas City, Missouri.

In requesting that the Council reevaluate the policy, the committee said institutions should be able to permit media agencies to pay a student-athlete's transportation expenses if those agencies are willing to provide them.

Currently, it is permissible for an institution to pay the transportation expenses for a student-athlete to attend media interviews in

the general area of an event at which the student-athlete's institution is participating.

The committee also will ask the Council to reevaluate the policy precluding member institutions and media agencies from paying expenses for a student-athlete to participate in an interview outside the student-athlete's institution's general locale.

NCAA Bylaw 16.11.2.7 prohibits a student-athlete from accepting transportation expenses for travel outside a 30-mile radius of the community in which the student-athlete's institution is located for a media interview, unless the story is in conjunction with the receipt of an established award at that same location.

Other highlights

In other actions at its February 16 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, the Communications Committee:

■ Noted the success of the NCAA Football Forum held February 14-16 in Kansas City, Missouri, and cited the quality of media attendees. The NCAA national office staff was directed to explore ways of promoting football divisions other than Division I-A.

■ Directed the national office staff to ensure that the release of graduation-rates data is a coordinated effort of the various national office staff groups. The committee noted that a similar effort last year resulted in a generally positive reaction to last year's data.

■ Met with Francis M. Canavan, NCAA group executive director for public affairs, to discuss the public affairs effort of the Association, and specifically the Association's efforts to educate representatives of the Federal government regarding gender equity.

■ Suggested that the national office staff increase its efforts to include the nation's education writers when informing the media about graduation rates and academic standards.

■ Directed the national office staff to review the concept of the Women's Basketball Spotlight to ensure that the event promotes the sport in the best possible way.

■ Recommended that policies regarding television-camera operators be added to the annual media guidelines booklet produced by the committee.



The NCAA News

[ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422. Phone 913/339-1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high-school faculty members and students; \$12 annually prepaid for students and faculty at NCAA member institutions. No refunds on subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas, 66211-2422.

I-AA committee seeking minimum financial guarantees

The NCAA Division I-AA Football Committee has recommended adding minimum financial guarantees to the site-selection criteria for games during the first three rounds of the Division I-AA Football Championship.

The proposal, which is subject to approval of the NCAA Executive Committee, calls for minimum guarantees of \$50,000 for first-round games, \$65,000 for quarterfinal games and \$80,000 for semifinal games. Institutions would be required to guarantee the minimum, which is 75 percent of the proposed net receipts, in order to be considered as a playoff site.

The committee approved the plan during its annual meeting February 15-16 in La Jolla, Califor-

nia.

Institutions that meet the minimum guarantee would be considered equally under other site-selection criteria, which include quality and availability of the facility, attendance history and potential, seeding, geographical location, competition from other activities, previous competition sites, and enthusiasm for and experience in hosting championships.

The proposal is a response to the Executive Committee's recent study of the NCAA championships program. One directive in the study called on sports committees to investigate the use of minimum guarantees in their championships.

Other highlights

In other actions at its February 15-18 meeting in La Jolla, California, the Division I-AA Football Committee:

- Recommended automatic qualification to the 1993 Division I-AA Football Championship for the following conferences: Big Sky, Gateway Football, Ohio Valley, Southern, Southland and Yankee. These are the same conferences that were granted automatic qualification in 1992. This recommendation is subject to approval by the Executive Committee.

- Revised the ticket policy for all games. Host institutions will be required to withhold for the use of the visiting team a minimum of 1,000 tickets, 500 of which must be between the 30-yard lines. Previously, the host had to withhold only 500, half of which had to be between the 30-yard lines. For the purposes of the title game, the host must withhold at least 1,000 tickets for both teams.

- Established a timetable for polls and other administrative deadlines leading up to the championship. The committee will conduct the preseason poll on August 16, and the first weekly poll will be September 13. Championship information and forms will be mailed to schools under consideration for selection October 15, and November

12 is the deadline for prospective hosts to return proposed budgets to the NCAA national office. On November 15, the committee will select as many first-round sites as possible, and the final bracket will be announced November 21. First-round games will be played November 27.

- Discussed ways to improve promotion of the championship. In the past, the committee annually earmarked \$50,000 of championship receipts to underwrite a Division I-AA football highlight show. The committee is investigating other methods of promotion, such as sending public-service announcements or tapes of highlights from the previous year's playoff to member institutions.

- Discussed at length its concern for the expenses that teams incur when participating in the championship. The committee wants to ensure that expense-reimbursement policies are fair and reasonable and that expenses of participating teams are being met. The committee will review the total expenses from the 1992 playoffs and decide if further action is needed.

- Discussed committee members' potential involvement in a meeting of Division I-AA athletics directors and football coaches in Dallas May 10-11.

II football committee looks to add to selection criteria

Other highlights

In other actions at its February 9-12 meeting in Marco Island, Florida, the Division II Football Committee:

- Established a rotation of regional matchups in the semifinals of the Division II Football Championship. In 1993, the West winner will face the South winner and the Midwest winner will face the Northeast winner. This will prevent two traditionally strong regions from being locked into playing each other in the semifinals year after year, reducing the possibility that the top two teams consistently face off in the semifinals.

- Reviewed its policy for assigning officials to playoff games and recommended that the use of officiating crews from conferences in adjacent regions be allowed if the entire crew resides in the region in which the game is played. The recommendation, which is subject to Executive Committee approval, was made to ensure that there are neutral officials at all games and to save money on travel expenses. All conference commissioners will be asked to inform the committee where their officiating crews are located.

- Extended the Shoals National Championship Committee's contract to host the Division II title game in Florence, Alabama, through 1994. The game has been held in Florence every year since 1986.

- Discussed requiring a minimum guarantee to host a Division II playoff game. After consideration, the committee decided not to recommend a minimum guarantee because it could hurt the championship's revenue-producing ability.

- Discussed the merits of automatic qualification for conferences and determined that it is contrary to the Executive Committee's policy of regional play in preliminary rounds.

Games between Division II football teams from different conferences within the same region may become more common in the next few years as a result of action taken by the NCAA Division II Football Committee at its annual meeting February 9-12 in Marco Island, Florida.

The committee has recommended adding the results of non-conference, intraregional play to the list of primary criteria for selection to the NCAA Division II Football Championship. The other primary criteria are won-lost record, conference standing and head-to-head competition. The committee also considers strength of schedule, opponents' records and late-season performance as secondary factors.

The recommendation is subject to approval by the NCAA Executive Committee.

The football committee is encouraging nonconference play within regions so it can more objectively compare team and conference strength when selecting the four teams from each region that will advance to the 16-team tournament.

"The committee can do a better job of comparing teams within a

region if there are more games between teams of the different conferences in that region," said committee chair Richard B. Yoder, professor of physical education at West Chester University of Pennsylvania.

"Any time you try to evaluate teams that have not played head-to-head, it's difficult, and the committee hopes the new criterion will get teams to schedule nonconference opponents within their region and lessen the subjectivity of the selection process."

The committee also hopes an added emphasis on intraregional play will save institutions money by reducing travel expenses.

Before 1991, all teams across the country were eligible for selection on an at-large basis. The committee struggled with this format because few teams could afford to travel far, making it impossible to compare teams from different parts of the country.

In 1991, the committee adopted the current format in which it selects four teams from each region for the championship. However, many teams—especially those on the edge of a region—played enough nonconference

games outside their region that selecting the top four also was difficult.

By adopting the new criterion, the committee hopes schools will see that winning games against nonconference regional opponents will increase their chances for selection and will begin scheduling accordingly.

"At least half the teams in the division think they are competitive enough to make the tournament," Yoder said. "Those teams are going to see that it is to their advantage to play nonconference games within their region, and rather than play teams outside their region, they'll call a team in another conference (within the region) and see if it has any open dates."

Although many nonconference schedules are set two years in advance, some schools may have open dates next season if they have canceled games with opponents who were forced to move to Division I-AA as a result of the elimination of multidivision classification.

Yoder said he expects it to take two to three years for the new criterion to be reflected in most schedules.

III football chooses Salem for Stagg Bowl

The Division III Football Committee has recommended Salem, Virginia, as the site in 1993, 1994 and 1995 for the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl, the Division III football title game.

The committee made the recommendation during its annual meeting February 9-12 in Marco Island, Florida. It is subject to approval by the NCAA Executive Committee.

The committee voted to move the game from Bradenton, Florida, after receiving presentations from the Kiwanis Club of Bradenton, the host agency for the last three Stagg Bowls, and from representatives of the City of Salem and the

Old Dominion Athletic Conference.

Committee members felt that the Salem site offered exceptional community support and that the game would benefit from the experience the host conference has had with Division III event management.

"What impressed me more than anything else was the broadness of the base of support, the involvement of a lot of agencies in the Salem/Roanoke area," said committee chair James M. Malmquist, director of athletics at Gustavus Adolphus College. "The host con-

See **Football**, page 32 ▶

Other highlights

In other actions at its February 9-12 meeting in Marco Island, Florida, the Division III Football Committee:

- Addressed regional inconsistencies in Division III Football Championship selection criteria and developed a standardized set of criteria that will be used in all regions. The primary criteria, in no specific order, will be won-lost record, strength of schedule, head-to-head competition and performance against common opponents. The secondary criteria, in no specific order, will be conference standing, late-season performance, opponents' records and record against ranked teams. Playoff history will be considered as a final criterion. The numerical rating system that had been used solely in the East region was dropped.

"One of the things we brag about as one of the strengths of Division III is the diversity of the institutions and programs," said committee chair

James M. Malmquist, director of athletics at Gustavus Adolphus College. "But because of this diversity, it is tough to set criteria that apply to all regions."

- Agreed to develop a more comprehensive plan for the exchange of game films among playoff teams. Noting that some teams do not follow the film-exchange policy in the championship handbook, the committee agreed that failure to exchange film could be considered misconduct.

- Reaffirmed its commitment to the 16-team bracket and the current national-championship format. The group discussed questions from the membership regarding Division III football sponsorship numbers, bracket size and the possibility of conducting four regional championships instead of a national playoff. The committee opposed the regional-championship concept and indicated that the 16-team field was the best approach for a true national championship.

Committee ready to research financial aid 'models'

The NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism is prepared to conduct research on the cost implications of any financial aid "models" that generate interest among member institutions during the Association's review of financial conditions in intercollegiate athletics.

The committee, which met February 17-18 in Palm Springs, California, is set to provide assistance, should the NCAA Special Commit-

tee to Review Financial Conditions in Intercollegiate Athletics request such research after receiving reactions to a set of "legislative concepts" that the financial-conditions committee mailed to the membership in January.

That mailing included several financial aid models prepared by the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism for membership reaction.

The financial-conditions committee will hold a telephone conference sometime in March—after the membership's reactions to the legislative concepts are due—to select financial aid models for further study.

In discussions to prepare for that study, the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism agreed to forward to the financial-conditions committee a legislative

concept that would require student-athletes receiving athletically related aid to complete a Federal financial aid application in order to be eligible for competition.

The recommendation was offered by the financial aid committee as a cost-cutting measure that also could contribute to the study of alternative financial aid approaches.

Currently, few student-athletes

receiving athletically related aid complete such a form. The use of financial aid forms could result in cost savings by making it possible to substitute need-based aid for some portion of an athletics grant-in-aid.

Requiring the forms also would aid research by producing data on the number of student-athletes who could qualify for need-based aid and the amounts for which they would qualify.

Other highlights

In other actions at its February 17-18 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism:

- Responded to an NCAA Council request that it consider whether student-athletes should be permitted to be involved in and receive compensation for appearances in commercial films and cable programs. Noting the difficulty in applying consistent interpretations, including a recent NCAA Interpretations Committee ruling that it is permissible for a student-athlete with remaining eligibility to appear in and receive expenses for a "made-for-television" movie, the financial aid committee recommended that the Council sponsor legislation for the 1994 Convention to permit participation in television and movie activities during the summer.

Under the proposal, such employment would be prohibited during an academic term, including any summer term in which a student-athlete is enrolled, and the student-athlete would be prohibited throughout the year from participating in direct product endorsements for the program or film or any other commercial product. The proposed legislation would permit a student-athlete to receive actual and necessary expenses, in addition to standard compensation for such employment.

- Recommended to the Council that it sponsor legislation at the 1994 Convention that would permit a student-athlete who is a professional in one sport to endorse or promote any commercial product that is directly related to the sport in which the student-athlete is a professional (including conducting a private camp in that sport) while retaining collegiate eligibility in a second sport.

- Discussed the defeat of 1993 Convention Proposal No. 82, which would have required that earnings from on-campus employment outside the athletics department during the academic year count as institutional financial aid only when athletics interests intercede on behalf of the student-athlete. The committee recommended that the Council sponsor the proposal again at the 1994 Convention after revising it to specify that the new definition would not apply to the Division I membership requirements for financial aid, and after clarifying how the legislation applies to on-campus work study.

- Discussed the withdrawal of 1993 Convention Proposal No. 85, which would have required that state reciprocity agreements be considered institutional financial aid. The committee agreed to recommend that the Council sponsor the legislation again at the 1994 Convention after revising it to exempt Division I football and basketball, to "grandfather" currently enrolled student-athletes and to make the legislation effective August 1, 1995, in order not to affect prospective student-athletes recruited under the old rule.

- Recommended that the Council sponsor legislation at the 1994 Convention that would permit institutions to purchase or otherwise provide institutionally administered health insurance for a student-athlete who is not covered by any other applicable plan.

- Recommended that the Council sponsor legislation in 1994 that would permit institutions to waive, pay in advance or guarantee payment of admission application-processing fees for prospective student-athletes, regardless of whether the institution has a policy permitting the waiver of such fees for prospective student-grantees in general.

- Recommended that the Council sponsor legislation in 1994 to further amend legislation that was modified at the 1993 Convention with the adoption of Proposal No. 83. The committee recommended that a student-athlete whose eligibility has been exhausted be permitted to work immediately after completion of eligibility in his or her primary sport without a reduction in the student-athlete's grant-in-aid, rather than being obligated to wait until the following academic term.

In a related matter, the committee also recommended that legislation be proposed to permit a student-athlete to receive compensation for such athletics activities as barnstorming tours or all-star games immediately after completion of eligibility.

- Recommended that the Council adjust by 7.6 percent the minimum aggregate expenditure for financial aid under Division I membership requirements for the 1994-95 academic year. The Council is required by NCAA Bylaw 20.9.1.2-(b) to adjust the minimum aggregate amount for inflation. The recommendation would result in a 7.6 percent increase in the 1993-94 minimum aggregate expenditure of \$250,000 in men's sports and \$250,000 in women's sports, excluding grants in football and men's and women's basketball.

- Reviewed administration of the Special Assistance Fund. The committee recommended to the NCAA Special Committee to Review Recommendations Regarding Distribution of Revenues a one-year continuation of the trial period for permitting grants from the fund to full-grant student-athletes who are not Pell Grant recipients. This would allow the financial aid committee this summer or fall to review reports from conferences on how such grants were used during the first year in which the policy's trial period was in effect.

Safeguards

Committee focuses on refining list of topics

► Continued from page 5

aging more Association involvement in campus sexual-assault issues. It was noted that the NCAA speakers' grant program could fund presentations on that topic. In addition, the committee agreed to gather data about sexual assault involving student-athletes and to consult the NCAA Committee on Women's Athletics and the NCAA Gender-Equity Task Force.

The competitive-safeguards committee also considered a request from the Wrestling Committee to consider removal of a hypohydration guideline from the wrestling rules book. Noting that concern about hypohydration in wrestling still is strong, the competitive-safeguards committee recommended that the current guideline published in the NCAA Sports Medicine Handbook be included in each new edition of the rules book.

At its next meeting, the competitive-safeguards committee will consider including appropriate handbook guidelines in other sports' rules books.

Drug education and testing

The drug-education and drug-testing subcommittee of the NCAA Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports agreed to recommend legislation banning the use of tobacco products at all collegiate practices and competition during its February 8-10 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

Current Association policy bans such use at NCAA championships only.

In a related issue, the subcommittee reviewed and accepted a plan for disseminating materials on spitting tobacco to the membership.

Cost-cutting plan

The subcommittee also reviewed a cost-cutting plan for the drug-testing program. The ideas presented included:

- Increasing the use of super-saver fares by NCAA drug-testing crews.
- Reducing the size of crews at NCAA individual championships.
- Eliminating on-campus testing before bowl games.
- Discontinuing testing for anabolic androgenic steroids in rifle, tennis, golf, fencing, softball and women's gymnastics.
- Reducing the number of specimens collected at NCAA championships by adopting a 1:4 ratio of tests to number of student-athletes on the official squad.

Other actions

In other actions, the subcommittee:

- Received a report from the NCAA Special Planning Committee for Drug-Testing regarding the College of American Pathologists laboratory accreditation program.
- Approved drug-testing protocol modifications specifying that the NCAA may recollect specimens in cases when chain of custody or specimen adequacy is not acceptable.
- Denied a request from the NCAA Men's Water Polo Committee to change the cutoff time for late-night drug testing to 8 p.m.
- Agreed not to pursue withholding travel expenses and per diems from seniors who refuse to be drug-tested at NCAA championships, noting that no-shows were not a problem.

- Supported a current program offering site coordinators a \$50 honorarium for assisting with NCAA drug testing during events on their campuses.

- Agreed to conducting luteinizing hormone tests on specimens that have a testosterone/epitestosterone (T/E) ratio that exceeds 6:1, and asked the national office staff to obtain information on the cost of the human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) test and the extent of use of HCG by college student-athletes.

- Noted that NCAA conferences do not support the development of guidelines for submitting drug-testing results to institutions' medical review officers and therefore agreed not to pursue the matter further.

- Agreed to review data packages from NCAA laboratories at the subcommittee's June meeting.

- Developed guidelines for a "request for proposals" (RFP) that will be provided to College of American Pathologists-certified laboratories interested in conducting testing for the NCAA in 1993-94. The subcommittee noted that it wants qualified labs to present proposals at the committee's June meeting and that it wishes for NCAA staff members to conduct site visits at any lab being considered for NCAA testing.

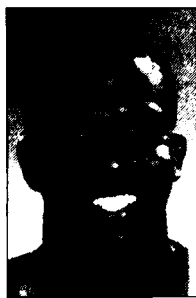
- Modified guidelines for the speakers' program and recommended maintaining funding for 1993-94 of \$50,000.

- Reviewed the 1993 Techniques for Effective Alcohol Management (TEAM) public-service announcements and allocated \$5,000 for a collegiate focus group to review the TEAM facility alcohol-management program and its applicability to NCAA schools.

- Agreed to fund program-development projects in drug education at Pennsylvania State University; the University of South Carolina, Columbia, and the University of Virginia, and noted that this will be the final year of the grant program.

- Asked the NCAA staff to draft guidelines for review by the subcommittee at its June meeting outlining the processes by which an institution may apply to the NCAA for funds to implement a model program on campus.

Division I men's single-game highs



Graham



Johnson



McIlvaine

(through February 22)

INDIVIDUAL

	No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	49	Alphonso Ford,	Mississippi Val. vs. Alabama St.	Jan. 23
	49	Alphonso Ford,	Mississippi Val. vs. Southern-B.R.	Feb. 8
	47	Will Flemons,	Texas Tech vs. Oral Roberts	Feb. 15
Rebounds	27	Ervin Johnson,	New Orleans vs. Lamar	Feb. 18
	26	Malik Rose,	Drexel vs. Vermont	Jan. 29
	25	Malik Rose,	Drexel vs. Vermont	Feb. 11
	25	Spencer Dunkley,	Delaware vs. Md.-Balt. County	Jan. 6
Assists	20	Dana Harris,	Md.-Balt. County vs. St. Mary's (Md.)	Dec. 12
	20	Sam Crawford,	New Mexico St. vs. Sam Houston St.	Dec. 21
Blocked Shots	13	Jim McIlvaine,	Marquette vs. Northeastern Ill.	Dec. 9
	12	Ervin Johnson,	New Orleans vs. Texas A&M	Dec. 29
Steals	12	Terry Evans,	Oklahoma vs. Florida A&M	Jan. 27
	11	Ron Arnold,	St. Francis (N.Y.) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (Md.)	Feb. 4
3-Point FG	11	Doug Day,	Radford vs. Morgan St.	Dec. 9
	11	Lindsey Hunter,	Jackson St. vs. Kansas	Dec. 27
	11	Keith Veney,	Lamar vs. Prairie View	Feb. 3
	11	Keith Veney,	Lamar vs. Ark.-Little Rock	Feb. 11
Free Throws	26	Greg Graham,	Indiana vs. Purdue	Feb. 21
	20	Tanoko Beard,	Boise St. vs. George Mason	Dec. 29
TEAM				
	No.	Team, Opponent		Date
Points	156	Southern-B.R. vs. Baptist Christian		Dec. 14
3-Point FG	20	Lamar vs. Prairie View		Feb. 3
FG Pct.	77.8	(35-45) Samford vs. Loyola (La.)		Dec. 12

Division II men's single-game highs

(through February 21)

INDIVIDUAL

INDIVIDUAL			
	No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
Points	49	Ali Travis, Catawba vs. Wingate	Feb. 17
Rebounds	26	James Hector, American Int'l vs. New Haven	Dec. 10
Assists	20	Demetri Beekman, Assumption vs. Bryant	Feb. 13
	18	Will Paige, Wayne St. (Mich.) vs. Grand Valley St.	Feb. 13
Blocked Shots	12	Antonio Harvey, Pfeiffer vs. Mt. Olive	Feb. 20
Steals	10	Marcus Stubblefield, Queens (N.C.) vs. N'west (Wash.)	Feb. 8
3-Point FG	12	Russ Crafton, Chadron St. vs. Adams St.	Feb. 5
	12	Mike Morrison, Keene St. vs. New Hamp. Col.	Nov. 21
Free Throws	21	Jeff Gore, St. Rose vs. Concordia (N.Y.)	Feb. 10
TEAM			
	No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	167	Central Okla. vs. Bapt. Christian	Jan. 18
3-Point FG	23	Hillsdale vs. Spring Arbor	Dec. 22
FG Pct.	75.0	(36-48) Colo. Christian vs. Mt. Senario	Jan. 5

Division III men's single-game highs

(through February 14)

INDIVIDUAL

INDIVIDUAL			
	No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
Points	53	Moses Jean-Pierre, Plymouth St. vs Southern Me.	Jan. 28
Rebounds	25	Jose Rodriguez, Hunter vs. York (N.Y.)	Dec. 2
Assists	15	Jason Franklin, Westfield St. vs. Framingham St.	Jan. 30
Blocked Shots	11	Matt Cusano, Scranton vs. Gettysburg	Dec. 28
Steals	12	Moses Jean-Pierre, Plymouth St. vs. Rhode Island Col.	Jan. 23
3-Point FG	10	Scott Krohn, Carleton vs. Macalester	Jan. 6
Free Throws	20	Larry Norman, Clark (Mass.) vs. Anna Maria	Dec. 2
TEAM			
	No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	144	Manchester vs. Ind.-Northwest	Dec. 29
3-Point FG	20	Colorado Col. vs. Me.-Augusta	Jan. 11
FG Pct.	75.5	(37-49) Wheaton (Mass.) vs. Nichols	Jan. 23

Division I men's basketball leaders

SCORING										REBOUNDING									
	CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT	PTS	AVG		CL	G	NO	AVG		CL	G	NO	AVG		
1. Greg Guy, Tex.-Pan American	Jr	17	170	60	106	506	29.8	1. Warren Kidd, Middle Tenn. St.	Sr	23	334	14.5	1. Spencer Dunkley, Delaware	Sr	23	309	13.4		
2. John Best, Tennessee Tech	Sr	23	250	4	159	663	28.8	3. Reggie Jackson, Nicholls St.	So	22	287	13.0	4. Ervin Johnson, New Orleans	Sr	23	290	12.6		
3. Vin Baker, Hartford	Sr	23	252	26	127	657	28.6	5. Jervan Scales, Southern-B.R.	Jr	23	288	12.5	6. Dan Callahan, Northeastern	Jr	23	286	12.4		
4. J. R. Rider, Nevada-Las Vegas	Sr	21	208	38	138	592	28.2	7. Clifford Rozier, Louisville	So	22	267	12.1	8. Carlos Rogers, Tennessee St.	Jr	24	280	11.7		
5. Lindsey Hunter, Jackson St.	Sr	27	259	88	124	730	27.0	9. Michael Smith, Providence	Jr	23	263	11.4	10. Lee Matthews, Siena	Sr	24	271	11.3		
6. Alphonso Ford, Mississippi Valley	Sr	24	214	60	121	609	25.4	11. Darren Brown, Colgate	Sr	24	269	11.2	12. Malik Rose, Drexel	Fr	23	256	11.1		
7. Billy Edwards, Wright St.	Sr	25	245	34	96	620	24.8	13. Keith Bullock, Manhattan	Sr	24	264	11.0	14. Ashraf Amaya, Southern Ill.	Sr	27	293	10.9		
8. Billy Ross, Appalachian St.	So	21	186	20	119	511	24.3	15. Josh Grant, Utah	So	22	236	10.8	16. Glen Whisby, Southern Miss	So	22	238	10.7		
9. Glenn Robinson, Purdue	Jr	23	190	57	116	553	24.0	17. Johnny McDowell, Texas-Arlington	Sr	23	246	10.7	18. Deion Turner, Florida A&M	Sr	22	233	10.6		
10. Jesse Ratliff, North Texas	Jr	23	190	57	116	553	24.0	19. Yinka Dare, Geo. Washington	Sr	23	243	10.6	21. Malcolm Mackey, Georgia Tech	Sr	22	231	10.5		
11. Tony Dumas, Mo. Kansas City	Jr	25	226	45	102	599	24.0												
12. Damian Johnson, Central Conn. St.	Sr	22	205	0	107	517	23.5												
13. Tony Dunkin, Coastal Caro.	Sr	26	213	48	135	609	23.4												
14. Brian Gilgeous, American	Sr	23	175	39	149	538	23.4												
15. Anfernee Hardaway, Memphis St.	Jr	25	199	59	126	583	23.3												
16. Stan Rose, Weber St.	Sr	23	197	0	141	535	23.3												
17. Tyrone Phillips, Marshall	Sr	23	206	0	122	534	23.2												
18. Demetrius Dudley, Hofstra	Sr	25	179	77	139	574	23.0												
19. Kenneth Sykes, Grambling	So	23	200	26	101	527	22.9												
20. Orlando Lightfoot, Idaho	Jr	26	244	29	78	595	22.9												
21. Lucious Harris, Long Beach St.	Sr	24	186	53	122	547	22.8												
22. Eddie Benton, Vermont	Fr	23	147	71	158	523	22.7												
23. Darnell Sneed, Charleston So.	Sr	25	199	25	141	564	22.6												
24. Kareem Townes, La Salle	So	23	172	80	90	514	22.3												
25. Allan Houston, Tennessee	Sr	24	170	67	129	536	22.3												
26. Devin Boyd, Towson St.	Sr	25	159	48	190	556	22.2												
27. Calbert Cheaney, Indiana	Sr	26	223	37	95	578	22.2												
28. Darrick Suber, Rider	Sr	24	201	47	84	533	22.2												
29. Kenny Brown, Mercer	Sr	24	177	61	117	532	22.2												
30. Robert Taylor, Middle Tenn. St.	Sr	18	132	61	74	399	22.2												
31. Chuck Penn, Lehigh	Sr	24	189	24	128	530	22.1												
32. Michael Finley, Wisconsin	So	21	169	46	79	463	22.0												
33. Devon Lake, Southeast Mo. St.	Sr	24	172	38	146	528	22.0												
34. Tony Tolbert, Detroit Mercy	Sr	22	172	48	89	481	21.9												
35. Parrish Casebeer, Evansville	Jr	21	146	13	154	459	21.9												
36. Jamal Mashburn, Kentucky	Jr	22	175	47	83	480	21.8												
37. Kenny Williams, Ill.-Chicago	Jr	26	211	77	66	565	21.7												
38. Buck Jenkins, Columbia	Sr	22	154	49	119	476	21.6												
39. Jamaime Williams, North Caro. A&T	Jr	23	189	31	87	496	21.6												
ASSISTS										FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE									
	CL	G	NO	AVG		CL	G	FT	FGA	PCT									
1. Sam Crawford, New Mexico St.	Sr	24	217	9.0	1. Josh Grant, Utah	Sr	24	71	77	92.2									
2. Mark Woods, Wright St.	Sr	25	213	8.5	2. Casey Schmidt, Valparaiso	Jr	21	58	63	92.1									
3. Dedan Thomas, Nevada-Las Vegas	Jr	21	177	8.4	3. Roger Breslin, Holy Cross	Sr	25	91	101	90.1									
4. Chuck Evans, Mississippi St.	Sr	24	191	8.0	4. Mark Pope, Washington	So	22	92	103	89.3									
5. Tony Miller, Marquette	So	23	176	7.7	5. Sander Scott, Central Mich.	Sr	21	80	90	88.9									
6. Bobby Hurley, Duke	Sr	25	189	7.6	6. Erin Cowan, Idaho St.	Sr	22	77	87	88.5									
7. Jason Kidd, California	Fr	20	150	7.5	7. Greg Guy, Tex.-Pan American	Jr	17	106	120	88.3									
8. Marcell Capers, Arizona St.	Jr	21	157	7.5	8. Scott Hartzell, N.C.-Greensboro	Fr	25	68	77	88.3									
9. Attim Browne, Lamar	Jr	23	171	7.4	9. Bill Curley, Boston College	Jr	22	98	111	88.3									
10. Marc Mitchell, Wis.-Milwaukee	Sr	24	175	7.3	10. Pat Baldwin, Northwestern	Jr	19	52	59	88.1									
11. Ryan Yoder, Colorado St.	Jr	24	174	7.3	11. Greg Thomas, Indiana St.	Sr	25	96	109	88.1									
12. Bryan Parker, Pepperdine	Jr	24	172	7.2	12. Don Burgess, Radford	Jr	28	88	100	88.0									
13. Quincy Lewis, Wagner	Sr	25	179	7.2	13. Greg Holman, Kent	Sr	22	58	66	87.9									
14. Orlando Smart, San Francisco	Jr	27	191	7.1	14. Bill McCaffrey, Vanderbilt	Jr	25	101	115	87.8									
15. Maurice Houston, Tennessee Tech	Jr	21	148	7.0	15. Matthew Hildebrand, Liberty	Jr	27	79	90	87.8									
BLOCKED SHOTS										3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME									
	CL	G	NO	AVG		CL	G	NO	AVG		CL	G	NO	AVG					
1. Sharone Wright, Clemson	So	22	94	4.3	1. Stevin Smith, Arizona St.	Jr	20	87	4.3	1. Dwayne Morton, Louisville	Sr	22	35	63	55.6				
2. Theo Ratliff, Wyoming	Jr	23	95	4.1	2. Bernard Haslett, Southern Miss	Jr	21	84	4.0	2. Brad Divine, Eastern Ky	Fr	25	41	75	54.4				
3. Bo Outlaw, Houston	Sr	22	84	3.8	3. Keith Veney, Lamar	Fr	23	91	4.0	3. Roosevelt Moore, Sam Houston St	Jr	23	67	123	54.4				
4. Carlos Rogers, Tennessee St.	Jr	24	81	3.4	4. Mark Alberts, Akron	Sr	22	86	3.9	4. Jim Ryder, Siena	Sr	24	38	73	52.1				
5. Jim McIlvaine, Marquette	Jr	23	77	3.3	5. Doug Day, Radford	Sr	28	107	3.8	5. Bill McCaffrey, Vanderbilt	Jr	25	56	109	51.4				
6. Theron Wilson, Eastern Mich.	So	25	83	3.3	6. Greg Guy, Tex.-Pan American	Jr	17	60	3.5	6. Darryl Cheeley, North Caro. A&T	Sr	22	40	78	51.3				
7. Spencer Dunkley, Delaware	Sr	23	76	3.3	7. Ronnie Schmitz, Mo. Kansas City	Jr	25	88	3.5	7. Travis Best, Georgia Tech	So	22	61	119	50.9				
8. Shelby Thurman, Western Ill.	Jr	24	78	3.3	8. Kareem Townes, La Salle	So	23	80	3.5	8. Jeff Anderson, Kent	Jr	21	35	69	50.0				
9. Rodney Dobard, Florida St.	Sr	27	85	3.1	9. Billy Ross, Appalachian St.	Sr	25	85	3.4	9. Sean Harts, San Diego	Sr	26	48	96	50.0				
10. Khari Jaxon, New Mexico	So	23	71	3.1	10. Robert Taylor, Middle Tenn. St.	Jr	21	61	3.4	10. Doug Harts, San Diego	So	23	48	96	50.0				
11. Constantin Popa, Miami (Fla.)	So	22	66	3.0	11. Matt Maloney, Pennsylvania	Jr	23	77	3.3	11. Ken Gibson, Nevada-Las Vegas	Sr	21	43	86	50.0				
12. Godfrey Thompson, Jackson St.	Jr	27	80	3.0	12. Rob West, Tennessee Tech	Jr	23	77	3.3	13. Chris Pavlic, Princeton	Sr	21	67	135	49.8				
13. Harry Hart, Iona	Jr	22	65	3.0	13. Jay Goodman, Utah St.	Sr	23	77	3.3	14. Travis Ford, Kentucky	Sr	22	59	119	49.8				
14. Jason Whitley, Colgate	Jr	24	66	2.8	14. Pat Easterlin, Wis.-Milwaukee	Jr	24	80	3.3	15. Sam Brown, Toledo	Jr	22	49	99	49.8				
15. Mayce Webber, Michigan	So	25	68	2.7	15. Don Leary, Cal St. Fullerton	Jr	22	72	3.3										
STEALS										3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE									
	CL	G	NO	AVG		CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT									
1. Mark Woods, Wright St.	Sr	25	100	4.0	(Min. 1.5 made per game)	CL <th>G</th> <th>FG</th> <th>FGA</th> <th>PCT</th>	G	FG	FGA	PCT									
2. Jay Goodman, Utah St.	Sr	23	90	3.9	1. Dwayne Morton, Louisville	Sr	22	35	63	55.6									
3. Jason Kidd, California	Fr	20	77	3.8	2. Brad Divine, Eastern Ky	Fr	25	41	75	54.4									
4. Russell Peyton, Bucknell	Sr	24	80	3.3	3. Roosevelt Moore, Sam Houston St	Jr	23	67	123	54.4									
5. Terry Evans, Oklahoma	Sr	25	83	3.3	4. Jim Ryder, Siena	Sr	24	38	73	52.1									
6. Gerald Lewis, Southern Methodist	Sr	21	69	3.3	5. Bill McCaffrey, Vanderbilt	Jr	25	56	109	51.4									
7. Robert Shepherd, Arkansas	Sr	23	73	3.2	6. Darryl Cheeley, North Caro. A&T	Sr	22	40	78	51.3									
8. Darnell Mee, Western Ky	Sr	23	74	3.2	7. Travis Best, Georgia Tech	So	22	61	119	50.9									
9. Jeff Myers, St. Francis (N.Y.)	Fr	24	76	3.2	8. Jeff Anderson, Kent	Jr	21	35	69	50.0									
10. Joey Brown, Georgia Tech	Jr	21	66	3.1	9. Sean Harts, San Diego	Sr	26	48	96	50.0									
11. Vernell Brent, Loyola (Ill.)	Jr	21	66	3.1	10. Doug Harts, San Diego	So	23	48	96	50.0									
12. Marcus Walton, Alcorn St.	So	22	69	3.1	11. Ken Gibson, Nevada-Las Vegas	Sr	21	43	86	50.0									
13. Pointer Williams, Tulane	So	25	78	3.1	13. Chris Pavlic, Princeton	Sr	21	67	135	49.8									
14. Marcus Woods, Charleston	So	23	71	3.1	14. Travis Ford, Kentucky	Sr	22	59	119	49.8									
15. Pat Baldwin, Northwestern	Jr	19	58	3.1	15. Sam Brown, Toledo	Jr	22	49	99	49.8									

Division I women's single-game highs



Caruso



Geis



Whitley

(through February 22)

INDIVIDUAL

No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	50	Sonja Tate, Arkansas St. vs. Southwestern La.	Feb. 13
	48	Sheryl Swoopes, Texas Tech vs. Washington	Jan. 2
	48	Lori Lyons, Western Caro. vs. East Tenn. St.	Jan. 30
Rebounds	25	DeShawne Blocker, East. Tenn. St. vs. Marshall	Feb. 13
	24	Travesa Gant, Lamar vs. Cleveland St.	Dec. 5
	24	Michelle Diener, Wagner vs. Monmouth (N.J.)	Jan. 16
Assists	20	Gaynor O'Donnell, East Caro. vs. N.C.-Asheville	Dec. 13
	20	Ira Fuquay, Alcorn St. vs. Grambling	Feb. 8
Blocked Shots	*15	Amy Lundquist, Loyola (Cal.) vs. Western Ill.	Dec. 20
	11	Tammi Barksdale, Alcorn St. vs. Mississippi Val.	Jan. 9
Steals	**14	Heidi Caruso, Lafayette vs. Kansas St.	Dec. 5
3-Point FG	9	Six tied with nine.	
Free Throws	17	Tina Geis, Portland vs. Western Oregon St.	Dec. 1
	17	Sarah Behn, Boston College vs. Georgetown	Jan. 14
	17	Revonda Whitley, Winthrop vs. Towson St.	Jan. 30
	17	Sonja Tate, Arkansas St. vs. Southwestern La.	Feb. 13

TEAM

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	127 North Caro. St. vs. Howard	Jan. 31
3-Point FG	**16 Harvard vs. Rhode Island	Jan. 12
	15 Vanderbilt vs. Oral Roberts	Jan. 14
FG Pct.	69.7 (46-66) Northwestern vs. Eastern Ill.	Jan. 4
	69.6 (39-56) Ga. Southern vs. Appalachian St.	Jan. 23

*NCAA record. **Ties NCAA record.

Division II women's single-game highs

(through February 21)

INDIVIDUAL

No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	58	Carolyn Brown, St. Augustine's vs. Tampa	Dec. 5
Rebounds	28	Vanessa White, Tuskegee vs. Paine	Feb. 8
Assists	*23	Selina Bynum, Albany St. (Ga.) vs. LeMoyne-Owen	Jan. 13
Blocked Shots	12	Tonya Roper, Wingate vs. Johnson Smith	Dec. 12
	12	Sherrie Willis, N.M. Highlands vs. Angelo St.	Dec. 12
Steals	13	Christine Keenan, Florida Tech vs. Barry	Feb. 13
	13	Yolanda Gregory, Fla. Atlantic vs. Barry	Feb. 8
	13	Debbie Moore, New Haven vs. Quinnipiac	Jan. 18
3-Point FG	**11	Jackie Carter, Virginia St. vs. St. Paul's	Jan. 23
	**11	Carolyn Brown, St. Augustine's vs. Tampa	Dec. 5
Free Throws	18	Michelle Doonan, Stonehill vs. St. Michael's	Jan. 19

TEAM

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	*148 Clarion vs. Westminster (Pa.)	Nov. 20
3-Point FG	17 Three tied with 17.	
FG Pct.	72.1 (31-43) Pittsburg St. vs. Southwest Baptist	Feb. 3

*Division II record. **Ties Division II record.

Division III women's single-game highs

(through February 14)

INDIVIDUAL

No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	49	Annette Hoffman, Juniata vs. Elizabethtown	Nov. 30
Rebounds	30	Erica Scholl, UC San Diego vs. Southern Cal Col.	Dec. 5
Assists	16	Danielle Moorehead, Brockport St. vs. Hilbert	Dec. 1
Blocked Shots	12	Liza Janssen, Wellesley vs. Worcester St.	Nov. 24
	12	Liza Janssen, Wellesley vs. Wesleyan	Dec. 10
Steals	14	Angel Esposito, Elms vs. Regis (Mass.)	Dec. 5
3-Point FG	9	Tricia Stilwell, UC San Diego vs. Cal Baptist	Feb. 5
Free Throws	22	Sharon Rines, St. Joseph's (Me.) vs. Emmonuel	Jan. 26

TEAM

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	124 Milliken vs. Ind.-South Bend	Dec. 5
	124 Emory vs. Wesleyan (Ga.)	Nov. 20
3-Point FG	14 Berea vs. Maryville (Tenn.)	Feb. 12
FG Pct.	70.6 (36-51) Meredith vs. Guilford	Feb. 10

Division I women's basketball leaders

SCORING										REBOUNDING									
CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT	PTS	AVG	CL	G	NO	AVG	CL	G	NO	AVG	CL	G	NO	AVG	CL
1. Andrea Congreaves, Mercer	21	248	45	114	655	31.2	1. Lauretta Freeman, Auburn	24	342	14.3	CL	G	NO	AVG	CL	G	NO	AVG	CL
2. Sheryl Swoopes, Texas Tech	22	224	18	112	578	26.3	2. Natalie Williams, UCLA	18	252	14.0	Sr	24	342	14.3	Sr	24	342	14.3	Sr
3. Sonja Tate, Arkansas St.	25	225	69	126	645	25.8	3. Ann Barry, Nevada	21	279	13.3	Sr	21	279	13.3	Sr	21	279	13.3	Sr
4. Sarah Behn, Boston College	23	185	24	174	568	24.7	4. Christy Greis, Evansville	23	297	12.9	Sr	23	297	12.9	Sr	23	297	12.9	Sr
5. Albena Branzova, Florida Int'l	24	234	20	82	570	23.8	5. Travesa Gant, Lamar	22	279	12.7	Jr	22	279	12.7	Jr	22	279	12.7	Jr
6. Roschelle Vaughn, Tenn. Tech	23	230	1	83	544	23.7	6. Deneka Knowles, Southeastern La.	22	278	12.6	Fr	22	278	12.6	Fr	22	278	12.6	Fr
7. Carol Ann Shudlick, Minnesota	20	202	0	61	465	23.3	7. DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn. St.	22	275	12.5	So	22	275	12.5	So	22	275	12.5	So
8. Angela Gilbert, Ill.-Chicago	22	192	0	109	493	22.4	8. Erin Butcher, Davidson	19	232	12.2	Fr	19	232	12.2	Fr	19	232	12.2	Fr
9. Samantha David, Niagara	23	209	0	90	508	22.1	9. Irish Andrew, Michigan	21	256	12.2	Sr	21	256	12.2	Sr	21	256	12.2	Sr
10. Karen Jennings, Nebraska	24	204	9	111	528	22.0	10. Cammie Williams, LIU-Brooklyn	22	265	12.0	So	22	265	12.0	So	22	265	12.0	So
11. Teresa Jackson, Nevada-Las Vegas	22	187	5	105	484	22.0	11. Tammy Butler, Harvard	19	257	11.7	So	19	257	11.7	So	19	257	11.7	So
12. Sheri Turnbull, Vermont	22	193	1	90	477	21.7	12. Jessica Davis, Southern-B.R.	22	257	11.7	Jr	22	257	11.7	Jr	22	257	11.7	Jr
13. Natalie Williams, UCLA	18	163	0	64	390	21.7	13. Kim Wood, Wis.-Green Bay	19	218	11.5	So	19	218	11.5	So	19	218	11.5	So
14. Travesa Gant, Lamar	22	190	11	78	469	21.3	14. Natasha Rezek, Pennsylvania	22	250	11.4	Jr	22	250	11.4	Jr	22	250	11.4	Jr
15. Latoja Harris, Toledo	22	177	0	114	468	21.3	15. Paulina Burt, New Mexico St.	22	250	11.4	Fr	22	250	11.4	Fr	22	250	11.4	Fr
16. Melissa King, Santa Clara	23	174	28	106	482	21.0	16. Tracy Connor, Wake Forest	24	271	11.3	Fr	24	271	11.3	Fr	24	271	11.3	Fr
17. Debbie Bolen, Valparaiso	22	174	16	95	459	20.9	17. Andrea Congreaves, Mercer	21	235	11.2	Sr	21	235	11.2	Sr	21	235	11.2	Sr
18. Tonya Sampson, North Caro.	24	168	46	117	499	20.8	18. Rebecca Lobo, Connecticut	23	254	11.0	So	23	254	11.0	So	23	254	11.0	So
19. Janice Felder, Southern Miss	24	204	0	100	478	20.8	19. Robin Massari, Fairfield	25	275	11.0	Jr	25	275	11.0	Jr	25	275	11.0	Jr
20. Nell Knox, Louisville	24	174	78	68	494	20.6	20. Angela Gilbert, Ill.-Chicago	22	237	10.8	Sr	22	237	10.8	Sr	22	237	10.8	Sr
21. Tammy Gibson, North Caro. St.	23	182	7	102	473	20.6	21. Marsha Williams, South Caro.	21	226	10.8	Sr	21	226	10.8	Sr	21	226	10.8	Sr
22. Mikki Kane-Barton, Utah	23	182	7	102	473	20.6													
23. Caryn Brune, Illinois St.	23	188	0	96	472	20.5													
24. Tracy Connor, Wake Forest	24	191	0	109	491	20.5													
25. Angie Crosby, Appalachian St.	23	180	0	109	469	20.4													
26. Jennifer Parker, Murray St.	23	169	24	106	468	20.3													
27. Tangela McAlister, McNeese St.	22	171	15	90	447	20.3													
28. Cornelia Gayden, Louisiana St.	24	154	67	108	483	20.1													
29. Julie VonDielingen, Butler	22	168	2	102	440	20.0													
30. Trish Andrew, Michigan	21	160	6	93	419	20.0													
31. Kris Wittill, Georgetown	23	177	9	95	458	19.9													
32. Angela Hill, North Caro. A&T	24	161	9	141	472	19.7													
33. Suzie Dailer, St. Bonaventure	22	131	76	91	429	19.5													
34. Lisa Leslie, Southern Cal	22	167	1	92	427	19.4													
35. Rushia Brown, Furman	22	188	0	50	426	19.4													
36. Robin Threalt, Wisconsin	22	177	32	40	426	19.4													
37. Joyce Pierce, Georgia Tech	20	131	3	121	386	19.3													
38. Tanja Kostic, Oregon St.	22	160	1	103	424	19.3													

ASSISTS

CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Gaynor O'Donnell, East Caro.	22	228	10.4
2. Tine Freil, Pacific (Cal.)	21	213	10.1
3. Ira Fuquay, Alcorn St.	20	184	9.2
4. Andrea Nagy, Florida Int'l	24	217	9.0
5. Cori Close, UC Santa Barb.	22	190	8.6
6. Nancy Kennelly, Northwestern	21	176	8.4
7. Lori Pasceri, Canisius	22	179	8.1
8. Michelle Bouldin, Duquesne	22	163	7.8
9. Ryneldi Becenti, Arizona St.	23	172	7.5
10. Niesha Johnson, Alabama	24	178	7.4
11. Lashawn Scott, Coppin St.	26	189	7.3
12. Kathy Adelman, Portland	22	158	7.2
13. Andrea Higgins, Boston U.	22	154	7.0
14. Ramona Jones, Lamar	23	157	6.8
15. Shonta Tabourn, Campbell	23	157	6.8
16. Dena Evans, Virginia	23	157	6.8

BLOCKED SHOTS

CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Chris Enger, San Diego	22	110	5.0
2. Kim Wood, Wis.-Green Bay	22	94	4.3
3. Denise Hogue, Charleston	23	86	3.7
4. Heidi Gillingham, Vanderbilt	20	73	3.7
5. Tammi Barksdale, Alcorn St.	23	83	3.6
6. Amy Lundquist, Loyola (Cal.)	26	90	3.5
7. Rosemary Adams, Portland	22	71	3.2
8. Lisa Leslie, Southern Cal	22	74	3.4
9. Rebecca Lobo, Connecticut	23	76	3.3
10. Cassandra Barker, Northeast La.	20	66	3.3
11. Jill Frohlich, Montana	23	74	3.2
12. Kelly Roche, Fordham	25	80	3.2
13. Donna Djorovic, Youngstown St.	22	68	3.1
14. Holly Oslander, Syracuse	23	70	3.0
15. Lisa Tate, Kansas	25	74	3.0

STEALS

CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Heidi Caruso, Lafayette	24	140	5.8
2. Tracy Krueger, Marshall	23	107	4.7
3. Toina Coley, East Caro.	20	92	4.6
4. Natalie White, Florida A&M	25	113	4.5
5. Thelma Wilhite, Southern-B.R.	22	96	4.4
6. Yolunda Datis, Southwest Tex. St.	22	90	4.1
7. Shonta Tabourn, Campbell	23	93	4.0
8. Stacy Coffey, Oklahoma St.	26	105	4.0
9. Nadira Ricks, Georgetown	23	92	4.0
10. Nicole Anderson, UCLA	22	87	4.0
11. Laurie Aaron, Iowa	22	86	3.9
12. Lori Pasceri, Canisius	22	85	3.9
13. Sonja Tate, Arkansas St.	24	91	3.8
14. Tonya Sampson, North Caro.	24	91	3.8
15. Cyndie Donner, Northeastern Ill.	21	78	3.7

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT
1. Lidiya Varbanova, Boise St.	22	172	235	73.2
2. Roschelle Vaughn, Tennessee Tech	23	230	345	66.7
3. Heidi Gillingham, Vanderbilt	24	155	233	66.5
4. Talita Scott, Bowling Green	22	153	234	65.4
5. DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn. St.	22	156	256	64.8
6. Keisha Johnson, Tulane	23	166	241	64.7
7. Cinetra Henderson, Texas	22	142	221	64.3
8. Crystal Steward, Northeast La.	23	140	220	63.6
9. Cynthia Clinker, Texas Tech	22	113	180	62.8
10. Latoja Harris, Toledo	24	159	254	62.6
11. Jessie Hicks, Maryland	24	167	267	62.5
12. Connie Swift, Tennessee St.	25	145	232	62.5
13. Monique McClelland, Ga. Southern	23	180	289	62.3

■ Division II men's basketball leaders

SCORING						
	CL	G	FTG	3FG	FT	PTS
1 Darrin Robinson, Sacred Heart	CL	24	286	82	125	767
2 Alex Wright, Central Okla.	Sr	24	253	82	142	730
3 Ray Gutierrez, Calif. (Pa.)	Sr	25	209	128	144	690
4 David Eaker, Fort Valley St.	Jr	24	229	23	151	632
5 Kwame Murrell, Clarion	Jr	24	201	100	102	604
6 Ed Wheeler, Angelo St.	Sr	23	233	1	103	570
7 Terrance Jordan, Livingstone	Sr	23	203	0	163	569
8 Terry McCord, Troy St.	Sr	25	213	54	123	603
9 Chad Briscoe, Grand Canyon	Sr	25	230	75	68	603
10 Derrick Myers, Pitt. Johnstown	Sr	18	165	30	72	432
11 DeCarlo Deveaux, Tampa	Jr	24	201	45	124	571
12 Columbus Parker, Johnson Smith	Sr	23	159	76	153	547
13 Corey Ward, Lake Superior St.	Jr	20	157	65	94	473
14 Jason Williams, New Haven	Sr	23	196	52	96	540
15 Raul Varela, Colorado Mines	Fr	24	190	29	146	555
16 Michael Williams, Saginaw Valley	Sr	22	189	21	106	505
17 Nate Higgs, Elizabeth City St.	Jr	26	207	18	156	588
18 Rashe Reviere, Mercyhurst	Jr	24	205	35	90	535
19 Shon Crosby, Lock Haven	Jr	24	178	18	153	527
20 Tim Fitzpatrick, Fort Lewis	Sr	25	171	63	139	544
21 David Norwood, Morehouse	Sr	23	199	16	86	500
22 Mike Grove, New Haven	Sr	21	164	70	57	455
23 Sean Gibson, LIU-Ft. Wayne	Sr	23	169	7	151	496
24 Jeff Campbell, Shaw	Jr	26	184	72	120	560
25 Jamie Anderson, Keene St.	So	21	157	56	82	452
26 Ali Travis, Catawba	Sr	24	173	52	118	516
27 Chris Bowles, Southern Ind.	Sr	23	203	6	82	494
28 Corey Warner, Lincoln (Mo.)	Jr	24	196	16	107	515
29 Bill Hanford, Lander	Jr	21	194	0	62	450
30 Frank MacIntosh, Wis.-Parkside	Fr	23	165	79	82	491
31 Bill Jolly, Missouri-Rolla	Sr	24	136	69	170	511
32 Scott Goldsith, North Dak. St.	Sr	24	177	31	126	511
33 Derek Stewart, Augusta	Sr	22	176	13	100	465
34 Brent Wichlacz, Grand Valley	Sr	24	181	52	91	505
35 Chris Williams, Troy St.	Jr	25	213	2	91	519
36 Earl Elliott, Springfield	Sr	23	177	15	108	477
37 Darian Farmer, Dowling	Jr	23	199	0	78	476

BLOCKED SHOTS						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1 Antonio Harvey, Pfeiffer	Sr	23	134	5.8		
2 Elwood Vines, Bloomsburg	Jr	23	95	4.1		
3 Marcellus Stede, Emporia St.	Jr	23	84	3.7		
4 Marcus Allen, Paine	Jr	23	82	3.6		
5 Eugene Henth, Phila. Textile	So	24	84	3.5		
6 Thimor Juric, Wis.-Parkside	Jr	23	80	3.5		
7 Derek Stewart, Augusta	Jr	22	69	3.1		
8 Marvin Childs, Hampton	Jr	24	71	3.0		
9 Vonzell McGrew, Mo. Western St.	Jr	21	56	2.7		
10 Mark Hensel, Pitt. Johnstown	Jr	24	62	2.6		
11 Julian Rodriguez, Barry	Jr	21	50	2.4		
12 Chris Gardner, North Dak.	Jr	24	57	2.4		

ASSISTS						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1 Demetri Beekman, Assumption	Sr	21	242	11.5		
2 David Daniels, Colo. Christian	Jr	24	233	9.7		
3 Hal Chambers, Columbus	Jr	21	195	9.3		
4 Darnell White, Calif. (Pa.)	Jr	25	212	8.5		
5 Greg Fox, Edinboro	Sr	24	197	8.2		
6 Aaron Johnson, LIU-C.W. Post	Jr	23	186	8.1		
7 Rob Paternostro, New Hamp. Col.	So	23	184	8.0		
8 Chris Franklin, Lock Haven	So	24	188	7.8		
9 Mike Buscetto, Quinnipiac	Sr	24	184	7.7		
10 Dan Ward, St. Cloud St.	So	24	183	7.6		
11 Lamont Jones, Bridgeport	So	26	196	7.5		
12 Warren Burgess, St. Anselm	Jr	24	178	7.4		

STEALS						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1 Marcus Stubblefield, Queens (N.C.)	Sr	26	103	4.0		
2 Rudy Berry, Cal St. Stanislaus	Jr	25	93	3.7		
3 Demetri Beekman, Assumption	Sr	21	77	3.7		
4 Tyrone McDaniel, Lenoir-Rhyne	Sr	24	84	3.5		
5 Alex Wright, Central Okla.	Sr	24	84	3.5		
6 Jesse White, Fla. Southern	Sr	26	89	3.4		
7 Gary Walker, Regis (Colo.)	Sr	24	79	3.3		
8 Patrick Herron, Winston-Salem	Sr	22	72	3.3		
9 Bryan Heaps, Abilene Christian	Jr	23	74	3.2		
10 Lamont Jones, Bridgeport	So	26	83	3.2		
11 Jimmie Walker, N.C. Central	Jr	24	71	3.0		
12 Chad Briscoe, Grand Canyon	Sr	25	73	2.9		

REBOUNDING						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1 Wayne Robertson, New Hamp. Col.	Jr	24	331	13.8		
2 James Hector, American Int'l	Jr	23	308	13.4		
3 Marcus Allen, Paine	Jr	23	305	13.3		
4 Cedric Roach, LeMoyne-Owen	Jr	23	279	12.1		
5 Fred Tyler, Central Okla.	Sr	25	292	11.7		
6 Andy Uphoff, Emporia St.	Sr	23	253	11.0		
7 Eric White, East Stroudsburg	Jr	21	229	10.9		
8 David Allen, Wayne St. (Neb.)	Sr	26	283	10.9		
9 Ed Malloy, Phila. Textile	Sr	24	255	10.6		
10 Jason Miglionico, Franklin Pierce	Sr	24	252	10.5		
11 Mauricio Almeida, St. Rose	Sr	23	241	10.5		
12 Steve Ryan, Northwood	So	24	248	10.3		
13 Antonio Harvey, Pfeiffer	Sr	25	257	10.3		
14 Kevin Holleman, Virginia St.	Jr	25	254	10.2		
15 Dan Sander, Le Moyne	Jr	21	213	10.1		
16 Nate Higgs, Elizabeth City St.	Jr	26	263	10.1		
17 Chris Bowles, Southern Ind.	Sr	23	232	10.1		
18 Kevin Wells, Drury	Sr	25	250	10.0		
19 Kevin Oldenborg, Ferris St.	Sr	24	240	10.0		
20 Cedric Fuller, Kentucky St.	Sr	24	237	9.9		
21 Anthony Sullen, Eastern N. Mex.	Sr	25	246	9.8		

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE						
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT	
(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)						
1 Charles McLemore, Chamaine	Jr	25	130	183	71.0	
2 Chad Scott, Calif. (Pa.)	So	24	152	215	70.7	
3 Raheem Dats, Cal St. Bakersfield	Jr	25	148	218	67.9	
4 Marcel Boggs, Francis Marion	Sr	23	156	231	67.5	
5 Antwan Stallworth, SIU-Edwardsville	Sr	23	186	281	66.2	
6 James Morris, Central Okla.	Jr	24	160	242	66.1	
7 Tyrone Davis, Cal St. Bakersfield	Jr	25	133	203	65.5	
8 Todd Johnson, North Dak.	So	24	122	187	65.2	
9 Yuri Leath, Oakland City	Jr	24	121	186	65.1	
10 Mark Baugh, Eastern N. Mex.	Jr	21	116	179	64.8	
11 Wayne Robertson, New Hamp. Col.	Jr	24	200	309	64.7	
12 Andy Uphoff, Emporia St.	Sr	23	118	183	64.5	
13 Sarran Marshall, Morehouse	So	22	118	183	64.5	

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE						
	CL	G	FT	FTA	PCT	
(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)						
1 Jason Williams, New Haven	Sr	23	96	105	91.4	
2 Guy Miller, Mesa St.	Sr	24	102	112	91.1	
3 Joey Haythorn, Southern Colo.	Sr	26	71	79	89.9	
4 David Daniels, Colo. Christian	Sr	24	106	118	89.8	
5 John Brenegan, South Dak.	Jr	25	69	89	88.8	
6 Kenny Warren, Cal St. Bakersfield	Jr	25	68	77	88.3	
7 Scott Goldsith, North Dak.	Sr	24	126	144	87.5	
8 Chad Briscoe, Grand Canyon	Sr	25	68	78	87.2	
9 David Fields, Phila. Textile	So	23	92	106	86.8	
10 Ray Gutierrez, Calif. (Pa.)	Jr	25	144	166	86.7	
11 Kyle David, Northern Mich.	Jr	23	84	97	86.6	
12 Adam Cheek, Edinboro	Sr	26	89	103	86.4	

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE						
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT	
(Min. 1.5 made per game)						
1 Paul Turino, Michigan Tech	Sr	23	55	99	55.6	
2 Ryan Wells, Chamaine	Jr	25	67	123	54.5	
3 Chet Galloway, Fla. Southern	Jr	20	32	59	54.2	
4 Scott Kissell, Colo. Christian	Jr	24	38	71	53.5	
5 Greg Wilkinson, Oakland City	Jr	25	66	124	53.2	
6 Jeremy Sampson, Pembroke St.	Sr	22	60	113	53.1	
7 Trevor Crowe, Southwest Baptist	Sr	24	40	76	52.6	
8 Joey Haythorn, Southern Colo.	Sr	26	83	158	52.5	
9 John Brenegan, South Dak.	Jr	24	37	71	52.1	
10 Frank MacIntosh, Wis.-Parkside	Fr	23	79	153	51.6	
11 Shawn Walker, Elizabeth City St.	Jr	26	98	195	50.3	
12 Scott Parker, LIU-C.W. Post	Sr	24	53	106	50.0	

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1 Ray Gutierrez, Calif. (Pa.)	Sr	25	128	5.1		
2 Kwame Murrell, Clarion	Jr	24	100	4.2		
3 Lance Reinhard, West Ga.	Sr	25	97	3.9		
4 Shawn Walker, Elizabeth City St.	Jr	26	98	3.8		
5 Floyd Patterson, Livingston	Sr	24	88	3.7		
6 Arnold Smith, Columbus	Sr	23	82	3.6		
7 Frank MacIntosh, Wis.-Parkside	Fr	23	79	3.4		
8 Alex Wright, Central Okla.	Sr	24	82	3.4		
9 Leon Perdue, Pfeiffer	Jr	25	84	3.4		
10 Kenny Brown, Millersville	Sr	23	77	3.3		
11 Mike Grove, New Haven	Sr	21	70	3.3		
12 Columbus Parker, Johnson Smith	Sr	23	76	3.3		

■ Team leaders Through February 21

SCORING OFFENSE					SCORING DEFENSE				
	G	W-L	PTS	AVG		G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1 Central Okla.	25	20-5	2867	114.7	1 Phila. Textile	24	23-1	1407	58.6
2 Troy St.	25	21-4	2814	112.6	2 Minn.-Duluth	24	13-11	1413	58.9
3 Alabama A&M	23	21-2	2244	97.6	3 Pace	24	14-10	1486	61.9
4 Bridgeport	26	18-8	2522	97.0	4 South Dak.	24	22-2	1515	63.1
5 New Hamp. Col.	24	21-3	2307	96.1	5 Gannon	25	19-6	1580	63.2
6 Oakland City	25	16-9	2304	92.2	6 Cal St. Dom. Hills	24	15-9	1538	64.1
7 Southern Ind.	23	18-5	2116	92.0	7 West Chester	25	18-7	1628	65.1
8 New Haven	23	10-13	2105	91.5	8 UC Davis	24	12-12	1564	65.2
9 Millersville	23	18-5	2101	91.3	9 St. Joseph's (Ind.)	23	18-5	1507	65.5
10 Grand Canyon	25	16-9	2275	91.0	10 Humboldt St.	25	12-13	1640	65.6
11 Fort Lewis	25	10-15	2266	90.6	11 Presbyterian	26	21-5	1570	65.7
12 Johnson Smith	25	18-7	2233	89.3	12 Fla. Southern	23	15-8	1519	66.0
13 Kentucky St.	24	15-9	2137	88.9	13 Francis Marion	23	15-8	1519	66.0
14 Tampa	24	21-3	2134	88.9	14 Washburn	24	22-2	1587	66.1

SCORING MARGIN				WON-LOST PERCENTAGE			
	OFF	DEF	MAR			W-L	PCT
1 Phila. Textile	79.6	58.6	21.0	1 Cal St. Bakersfield	25-0	1.000	
2 Pfeiffer	87.5	68.7	18.8	2 Phila. Textile	23-1	.958	
3 Central Okla	114.7	97.2	17.5	3 Presbyterian	24-2	.923	
4 Washburn	82.3	66.1	16.2	4 Virginia Union	23-2	.920	
5 Alabama A&M	97.6	81.7	15.9	5 N.C. Central	22-2	.917	
6 Fla. Southern	81.2	65.7	15.5	6 South Dak	22-2	.917	
7 South Dak	78.4	63.1	15.3	5 Washburn	22-2	.917	
8 Millersville	91.3	76.3	15.0	8 Alabama A&M	21-2	.913	
9 Southern Ind.	92.0	77.2	14.8	9 New Hamp. Col	21-3	.875	
10 Cal St. Bakersfield	81.5	67.0	14.5	9 Tampa	21-3	.875	
11 New Hamp. Col	96.1	81.8	14.3	11 Calif. (Pa.)	21-4	.840	
12 Troy St.	112.6	98.4	14.2	11 Pfeiffer	21-4	.840	
13 Oakland City	92.2	78.2	14.0	11 Troy St.	21-4	.840	
14 Virginia Union	85.2	71.4	13.8	14 Bentley	20-4	.833	

■ Division III men's basketball leaders

SCORING							
	CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT	PTS	AVG
1. Darnell Ross, Salisbury St.	Jr	21	221	64	85	591	28.1
2. Dave Shaw, Drew	Sr	20	177	61	146	561	28.0
3. Larry Norman, Clark (Mass.)	Sr	22	201	8	159	569	25.9
4. Vaughn Troyer, East Mennonite	Sr	22	198	33	138	567	25.8
5. Alberto Montanez, Rochester Inst.	Sr	22	215	37	100	567	25.8
6. Mike Crnkovich, Wabash	Sr	21	218	3	82	521	24.8
7. Al Pettway, Worcester St.	Jr	22	201	62	77	541	24.6
8. Scott Fitch, Geneseo St.	Jr	22	153	60	121	487	24.4
9. Kirk Anderson, Augustana (Ill.)	Sr	22	157	83	109	526	23.9
10. Moses Jean-Pierre, Plymouth	Jr	21	152	57	140	501	23.9
11. Jason Hopp, Scranton	Sr	22	193	23	109	518	23.5
12. Chris Moore, UC San Diego	Sr	22	187	44	95	513	23.3
13. Victor Koytkh, Framingham St.	So	21	183	49	73	488	23.2
14. Joe O'Connor, Briarwater (Mass.)	Sr	21	152	63	118	485	23.1
15. Anthony Cummings, Lynchburg	Jr	19	173	9	75	430	22.6
16. Bill Conlee, Wm. Paterson	Sr	21	167	48	88	470	22.4
17. Mike Connelly, Catholic	Sr	21	142	89	96	469	22.3
18. Steve Haynes, Mass.-Dartmouth	Sr	21	161	30	116	468	22.3
19. Tyler Brown, Upsala	Sr	20	155	49	85	444	22.2
20. Nick Gutman, Otterbein	Jr	22	182	39	85	488	22.2
21. John Buford, John Carroll	Jr	22	183	16	101	483	22.0
22. Will Hawkins, Wheaton (Mass.)	Sr	18	157	14	66	394	21.9
23. Gerrick Monroe, Carleton	Sr	21	175	1	108	459	21.9
24. Jason Graber, Albany (N.Y.)	Jr	21	166	18	108	458	21.8
25. Shannon Cloyd, Milliken	So	21	150	13	144	457	21.8
26. Kyle Price, Illinois Col.	Jr	18	141	1	105	388	21.6
27. John Cooksey, Webster	Jr	20	153	15	108	429	21.5

BLOCKED SHOTS				
	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Matt Cusano, Scranton	Sr	22	112	5.1
2. Andrew South, New Jersey Tech	So	20	85	4.3
3. Khari Brown, Tufts	Jr	19	69	3.6
4. Ken Beeman, Principia	Sr	21	68	3.2
5. Doug Wilson, Millsaps	Sr	20	62	3.1
6. Fred Drains, Kean	Sr	22	68	3.1
7. Jack Lothian, Wis.-Stevens Point	Sr	21	64	3.0
8. John Lampe, Hiram	Sr	22	67	3.0
9. Jason Mekelburg, Bethel (Minn.)	Jr	21	62	3.0
10. Charlie Bartlett, Rochester Inst	Jr	22	64	2.9
11. Jeff Manning, Curry	So	21	58	2.8
12. Mike McGwin, Nazareth (N.Y.)	Sr	21	55	2.6
13. Jose Rodriguez, Hunter	Sr	23	60	2.6
14. Keith Hines, Montclair St.	Jr	21	54	2.6
15. Matt Johnson, Wash. & Jeff	Jr	18	43	2.4

ASSISTS				
	CL	G	NO	AVG
1 Greg Martin, Westminster (Mo.)	Sr	21	176	8.4
2 David Genovese, Mt. St. Vincent	So	20	166	8.3
3 Lance Andrews, New Jersey Tech	Sr	20	164	8.2
4 Jeff Molisani, Rochester Inst.	Sr	22	179	8.1
5 Jimmy Resvanis, Baruch	Jr	23	179	7.8
6 Jason Franklin, Westfield St.	Sr	21	161	7.7
7 Steve Artis, Chris. Newport	Sr	23	176	7.7
8 Steve Fleming, Hiram	Jr	22	164	7.5
9 Tres Wolf, Susquehanna	Jr	20	148	7.4
10 Paul Ferrell, Guilford	Jr	21	151	7.2
11 Rodney Lusain, UC San Diego	Jr	21	138	6.6
12 Danny McClain, Rutgers-Camden	Sr	22	143	6.5
13 Kevin Shumway, Clarkson	So	18	117	6.5
14 Scott Fitch, Geneseo St.	Jr	20	123	6.2
15 Phil Dixon, Shenandoah	Fr	23	138	6.0

STEALS				
	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Moses Jean-Pierre, Plymouth St.	Jr	21	91	4.3
2. Rodney Lusain, UC San Diego	Jr	21	85	4.0
3. Tom Seeger, Upsala	Sr	20	76	3.8
4. Damon Ridley, Cal Lutheran	Jr	21	76	3.6
5. Rodger Smithman, Fisk	Sr	20	72	3.6
6. Garvin Alwell, Utica Tech	Sr	19	66	3.5
7. Andre Self, Trenton St.	So	21	71	3.4
8. Jeff Landis, York (Pa.)	So	21	66	3.1
9. Rob Carter, Hunter	Jr	23	71	3.1
10. Albert Johnson, Rhodes	Fr	20	61	3.0
11. Scott Rose, Mass.-Boston	Fr	21	64	3.0
12. Jimmy Resvanis, Baruch	Jr	22	66	3.0
12. Ernie Peavy, Wis.-Platteville	So	22	66	3.0
12. Al Pettway, Worcester St.	Jr	22	66	3.0
12. Adam Machala, Brandeis	Sr	20	60	3.0

REBOUNDING				
	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Steve Lemmer, Hamilton	Sr	20	282	14.1
2. Rolando Welch, Western Md.	Jr	21	277	13.2
3. Matt Cusano, Scranton	Sr	22	282	12.8
4. William Berry, Carthage	Sr	20	254	12.7
5. Jim Hoopes, Albright	Jr	20	247	12.4
6. James Boykins, Chris. Newport	Sr	23	281	12.2
7. Shannon Cloyd, Milliken	So	21	255	12.1
8. Andrew South, New Jersey Tech	So	20	240	12.0
9. Jose Rodriguez, Hunter	Sr	23	272	11.8
10. Terry Wilkins, Wash. & Jeff	Jr	18	209	11.6
11. Mahlon Williams, Wheaton (Mass.)	So	18	209	11.6
12. Greg Peterson, Bethel (Minn.)	Sr	21	241	11.5
13. Tom Dickinson, Wesley	Jr	22	252	11.5
14. Fritz Mardy, Polytechnic (N.Y.)	Sr	16	181	11.3
15. Michael Tucker, Old Westbury	Sr	18	200	11.1
16. Keith Hines, Montclair St.	Jr	21	230	11.0
17. Paul Butler, Colby	Sr	19	201	10.6
18. Jim Vlogianitis, Brockport St.	Jr	21	216	10.3
19. Chris Ratliff, York (N.Y.)	Jr	20	203	10.1
20. Blair Slattery, Occidental	Jr	15	152	10.1
21. Pat Williams, Fitchburg St.	Sr	19	191	10.1
22. Jon Selander, Stevens Tech	Jr	20	200	10.0
23. Chris Sullivan, St. John Fisher	Jr	19	185	9.7
24. Mike Nicholson, York (N.Y.)	So	18	175	9.7

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE					
(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)	CL	G	FG	FGA	PC
1 Jim Leibel, St. Thomas (Minn.)	Jr	22	113	164	68.9
2 Mike Burden, Rowan	Jr	21	127	188	67.6
3 Brian Davis, Oglethorpe	Jr	20	136	202	67.3
4 Marcellus Smith, Marymount (Va.)	Jr	18	115	171	67.3
5 Gary Francisco, Utica	Sr	16	85	127	66.9
6 Sean Campbell, Mt. St. Vincent	So	19	119	178	66.9
7 Josh Hammermesh, Amherst	Jr	19	161	243	66.3
8 Greg Kemp, Aurora	Jr	23	158	242	65.3
9 Mike McGwin, Nazareth (N.Y.)	Sr	21	166	256	64.8
10 Dan Rush, Bridgewater (Va.)	So	21	145	224	64.7
11 James Boykins, Chris. Newport	Sr	23	172	269	63.9

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE						
(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)	CL	G	FT	FTA	PCT	
1. Jim Durrell, Colby-Sawyer	Jr	21	60	64	93.8	
2. Chad Onofrio, Tufts	Fr	19	61	67	91.0	
3. Bobby Bonjean, Illinois Col	Jr	18	53	59	89.8	
4. Steve Dunham, Ithaca	Jr	18	74	83	89.2	
5. Dennis Ruedinger, Wis. Oshkosh	Fr	24	85	96	88.5	
6. Ray Cullinan, Potsdam St.	Fr	20	77	87	88.5	
7. Pat Murphy, Wis.-Platteville	Sr	22	94	107	87.9	
8. Steve Fleming, Hiram	Jr	22	109	125	87.2	
9. Jason Carpenter, Framingham St.	Sr	21	61	70	87.1	
10. Mike Comerford, Rensselaer	Sr	18	47	54	87.0	
11. Derek Elmore, Emory & Henry	Sr	23	86	99	86.9	

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE					
(Min. 1.5 made per game)	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT
1 Brad Apple, Greensboro	Jr	22	44	73	60.3
2 Rob Rice, Williams	Jr	21	55	98	56.1
3 Eddie Peskie, Mt. St. Vincent	So	19	53	97	54.6
4 Rodney Lane, Maryville (Tenn.)	Sr	23	84	154	54.5
5 Joe Kutcka, Galludet	Fr	21	34	63	54.0
6 Jesse Raddabaugh, St. Thomas (Minn.)	Jr	18	36	67	53.7
7 Mike Guth, Franklin	So	22	38	71	53.5
8 Doug Dickerson, Baldwin-Wallace	So	22	72	137	52.6
9 Jay Spearman, Neb. Wesleyan	So	21	38	73	52.1
10 Pete Binelas, Wis.-Stout	Jr	22	45	87	51.7
11 Mark Burgher, DePauw	Sr	22	47	91	51.6

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME				
	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Mike Connelly, Catholic	Sr	21	89	4.2
2. Kirk Anderson, Augustana (Ill.)	Sr	22	83	3.8
3. Aaron Lee, Mass.-Dartmouth	So	20	74	3.7
4. Rodney Lane, Maryville (Tenn.)	Sr	23	84	3.7
5. Brad Eshoo, Knox	So	19	67	3.5
6. Troy Ambers, Rockford	Jr	21	72	3.4
7. Chris Sullivan, Wheaton (Mass.)	Sr	16	54	3.4
8. Scott Pritzl, Wis.-Oshkosh	Sr	24	80	3.3
9. Chris Carideo, Widener	So	22	73	3.3
10. Kevin Richardson, Maryville (Tenn.)	Sr	23	76	3.3
11. Doug Dickerson, Baldwin-Wallace	So	22	72	3.3

■ Team leaders Through February 14

SCORING OFFENSE					SCORING DEFENSE				
	G	W-L	PTS	AVG		G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1. Worcester St.	22	17-5	2137	97.1	1. St. Thomas (Minn.)	22	15-7	1206	54.8
2. Redlands	20	6-14	1802	90.1	2. Wooster	22	16	1758	57.2
3. Salisbury St.	21	14-7	2028	96.6	3. Ohio Northern	21	20	1228	58.5
4. Mass. Dartmouth	22	18-4	2036	92.5	4. Randolph-Macon	22	15-7	1258	57.2
5. St. Joseph's (Me.)	22	16-6	2027	92.1	5. Johns Hopkins	22	17-5	1300	59.1
6. New Jersey Tech.	20	17-3	1822	91.1	6. Southwestern (Tex.)	23	17-4	1374	59.7
7. Maryville (Tenn.)	23	18-5	2065	89.8	7. DePauw	22	17-5	1320	60.0
8. Ferrum	22	17-5	1967	89.0	8. Ithaca	21	15-6	1266	60.3
9. Shenandoah	23	9-14	2031	88.3	9. St. Olaf	22	15-6	1268	60.4
10. Brandeis	20	7-13	1753	87.7	10. Widener	22	13-9	1330	60.5
11. Plymouth St.	21	11-10	1837	87.5	11. Frank & Marsh	22	19-31	1331	60.5
12. Catholic	21	16-5	1822	86.8	12. Rochester	21	10-11	1279	60.9
13. Cal Lutheran	21	17-4	1811	86.2	13. Eastern Nazarene	19	14-5	1161	61.1
14. Babson	20	16-4	1724	86.2	14. Rowan	21	20-1	1287	61.3

SCORING MARGIN				WON-LOST PERCENTAGE			
	OFF	DEF	MAR		W-L	PCT	
1. New Jersey Tech	91.1	67.5	23.6	1. Scranton	21-1	.955	
2. Wis.-Platteville	84.9	63.9	21.0	2. Rowan	20-1	.952	
3. Rowan	82.1	61.3	20.9	2. Ohio Northern	20-1	.952	
4. Scranton	82.4	62.0	20.4	4. Geneseo St.	19-1	.950	
5. Williams	80.8	62.0	18.8	5. Calvin	19-2	.905	
6. Eureka	80.5	62.4	18.2	5. New York U.	19-2	.905	
7. Calvin	85.6	68.5	17.1	7. Emory & Henry	20-3	.870	
8. Cal Lutheran	86.2	69.8	16.4	7. Hunter	20-3	.870	
9. Maryville (Tenn.)	89.8	73.4	16.4	9. Frank & Marsh	19-3	.864	
10. Geneseo St.	82.6	66.3	16.3	3. Wis.-Platteville	19-3	.864	
11. Chris Newport	84.9	68.6	16.3	11. Buffalo St.	19-3	.857	
12. Hunter	84.7	70.0	14.7	11. Williams	18-3	.857	
13. Rhodes	82.8	68.9	13.9	11. Wis. Stevens Point	18-3	.857	
14. Mass.-Dartmouth	92.5	78.9	13.6	14. New Jersey Tech	17-3	.850	
				14. Rhodes	17-3	.850	

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE				Current Winning Streak				Scranton 20, Geneseo St. 19, Mass.-Dartmouth 12, Johns Hopkins 11.	
	FG	FGA	PCT		FG	FGA	PCT		
1. St. John's (Minn.)	573	1079	53.1						
2. Bridgewater (Va.)	540	1026	52.6						
3. Scranton	682	1306	52.2	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE					
4. Chris. Newport	766	1469	52.1	1. Scranton	506	1420	35.6		
5. Maryville (Tenn.)	726	1410	51.5	2. Widener	475	1236	38.4		
6. Eureka	643	1249	51.5	3. Maine Maritime	438	1123	39.0		
7. Hiram	669	1300	51.5	4. Buffalo St.	483	1232	39.2		
8. Wartburg	594	1161	51.2	5. Southwestern (Tex.)	478	1214	39.4		
9. Otterbein	636	1244	51.2	6. Wis.-Stevens Point	474	1191	39.6		
10. Kalamazoo	618	1184	50.9	7. Birmingham	514	1294	39.6		
11. Calvin	648	1273	50.9	8. Wittenberg	545	1383	39.6		
12. Rowan	674	1326	50.8	9. Monmouth (Ill.)	479	2484	40.0		
13. Mass.-Dartmouth	711	1402	50.7	10. Montclair St.	510	1268	40.2		
14. Franklin	642	1266	50.7	11. St. John Fisher	467	1161	40.2		

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE				12. Westfield St.	575	1425	40.4
	FT	FTA	PCT	13. Westminster (Mo.)	504	1246	40.4
1. Denison	303	396	76.5	14. Williams	485	1199	40.5
2. Dickinson	263	344	76.5	REBOUND MARGIN			
3. Franklin	419	550	76.2		OFF	DEF	MAR
4. Hanover	446	586	76.1	1. Wis.-Whitewater	45.9	33.1	12.8
5. Manchester	404	531	76.1	2. Eureka	34.1	21.7	12.4
6. Wabash	339	447	75.8	3. Bethel (Minn.)	40.9	29.1	11.8
7. Maravian	350	457	77.7	4. Carthage	41.7	30.0	11.7
8. Colby	273	354	75.4	5. Scranton	42.8	31.8	11.8
9. Beloit	484	648	74.7	6. Johns Hopkins	37.8	26.6	11.2
10. King's (Pa.)	236	316	74.7	7. Wooster	36.4	26.9	9.5
11. Ohio Northern	361	484	74.6	8. Williams	39.5	30.1	9.4
12. Ithaca	278	373	74.5	9. Rowan	40.2	31.4	8.8
13. Wiley	234	314	74.5	10. Albion	38.1	29.6	8.5

14 DePaul	359	482	74.5	11 Westfield St.	43.6	35.2	8.4	
3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE				12 Trinity (Conn.)	39.8	31.4	8.4	
(Min. 3.0 made per game)	G	FG	FGA	PCT	13 Brockport St.	44.2	36.1	8.1
1 Baldwin-Wallace	22	164	355	46.2	14 Southwestern (Tex.)	41.7	33.8	7.9
2 DePaul	22	161	352	45.7	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME			
3 Eureka	22	177	387	45.7		G	NO	AVG
4 Mass.-Dartmouth	22	212	467	45.4	1 Redlands	20	208	10.4
5 Greensboro	22	127	281	45.2	2 Maryville (Tenn.)	23	234	10.2
6 Williams	21	126	280	45.0	3 Colby-Sawyer	21	205	9.8
7 Mt. St. Vincent	20	143	319	44.8	4 Mass.-Dartmouth	22	212	9.6
8 Otterbein	22	114	257	44.4	5 Mary Washington	21	196	9.3
9 Maryville (Tenn.)	23	234	528	44.3	6 Sewanee	21	192	9.1
10 Guilford	21	92	209	44.0	7 Grinnell	19	173	9.1
11 Ohio Wesleyan	22	93	212	43.9	8 Colorado Col.	22	197	9.0
12 Elizabethtown	22	128	292	43.8	9 Centre	21	182	8.7
13 Catholic	21	180	415	43.4	10 Catholic	21	180	8.6

Brackets, regionalization dominate soccer talks

I women recommend four-site, four-team regionals

The NCAA Women's Soccer Committee, anticipating expanding brackets and implementation of regionalization policies, focused on ways to administer future championships during its February 9-12 meeting in Sarasota, Florida.

Committee actions, by division:

Division I

To accommodate the likely expansion of the 1993 championship field from 12 to 16 teams, the Division I subcommittee voted to implement a regional structure involving four sites with four teams assigned to each site. This format will reduce the championship time frame from three to two weeks

while retaining the current regional alignment. Four teams from each of the four regions would be selected.

A Friday/Sunday format for the regionals and the championship semifinals and final will be recommended to the NCAA Executive Committee. The purpose is to reduce administrative conflicts for institutions that host both men's and women's championship competition, as well as regular-season football contests.

Division II

Due to the regionalization policy that will go into effect during the 1993 championship, the Division

II subcommittee will emphasize to coaches that regional results and strength of schedule will become primary factors in the selection process.

Division III

The Division III subcommittee recommended expansion of the current four-region alignment to seven regions (West, Central, Great Lakes, South, Mid-Atlantic, New England and New York) for the 1994 championship.

In addition, for the 1993 championship, Illinois College will be moved from the Great Lakes region to the West region.

I men seek more automatic qualifiers

Regionalization, automatic qualification and conference play-ins were the focus of discussion during the Men's Soccer Committee meeting February 9-12 in Sarasota, Florida.

The committee dealt with issues pertaining to expanding championship fields and regionalization, which will go into effect in 1993-94. The committee also will ask the NCAA Executive Committee for additional funding to rewrite the software used in the championship-selection process.

Other committee actions, by division:

Division I

The Division I subcommittee, in anticipation that the championship field will be expanded from 28 to 32 teams, recommended 15 conferences to receive automatic qualification. In addition to the 11 conferences that received automatic berths in 1992, the Big South, Great Midwest, Northeast and Southern Conferences will be recommended for automatic qualification in 1993.

The subcommittee also discussed the use of artificial turf surfaces in championship competition. Before making any recom-

See Soccer, page 25 ▶

Other highlights: Divisions I and III

In other actions during the Women's Soccer Committee's February 9-12 meeting in Sarasota, Florida, the Divisions I and III subcommittees:

Division I

■ Determined that matches held on the Sunday on which tournament selection is conducted may not begin later than 1 p.m. local time in order to be considered during the selection process.

■ Determined that selections for the 1993 championship will be made Sunday, November 7.

■ Agreed to explore the possibility of hosting the championship at a predetermined site, rather than on the campus of a participating institution. Proposals for the 1994 championship will be reviewed this summer.

■ Agreed to use a strength-of-schedule index similar to the current system used by the men's subcommittee as an aid in the selection process. Each team will be ranked on a one-through-five scale, with a one being the highest rating.

Division III

■ Discussed Proposal No. 155, a resolution adopted at the 1993 NCAA Convention, which directs the subcommittee to study the effect of a delay in the selection of Division III championship participants by one week. A survey will be distributed to the membership to aid in the study of how such a policy would impact two-sport coaches and student-athletes.

The subcommittee also was directed to explore the feasibility of conducting the semifinals and final in an "area of suitable climate." Subcommittee members expressed concern that doing so greatly would increase expenses of administering the championship.

■ Renewed automatic qualification for the Empire Athletic Association. Also, the University Athletic Association and the State University of New York Athletic Conference will be recommended for automatic qualification for the first time. The Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, which was on probation during the 1992 season, will not be recommended for automatic qualification for the 1993 championship.

Other highlights: Division I

In other actions during the Men's Soccer Committee's February 9-12 meeting in Sarasota, Florida, the Division I subcommittee:

■ Revised facility-evaluation forms, including criteria required to gain distinction as an "excellent" facility.

■ Recommended a play-in format for 1994, in which eligible conferences must conduct at least five championships in sports other than soccer and play at least a single regular-season, round-robin format. In order to establish a time frame for play-ins, the subcommittee will request that the NCAA championship be delayed one week.

■ Recommended Davidson College as the host for the 1994 championship. Davidson athletics director M. Terrence Holland, marketing director Pat Millen and men's soccer coach Charlie Slagle made a presentation regarding the 1992 championship at Davidson and on hosting future championships.

■ Determined that all preliminary-round games in the 1993 championship must be played at 1 p.m. local time, unless prior approval is received from the subcommittee.

■ Designated Monday, November 8, 1993, as the date for the Division I tournament-selection show.

Soccer rules committee proposes two changes that could affect speed of play, scoring chances

Two rules changes that may dramatically affect goalkeeping tactics were proposed during the NCAA Men's and Women's Soccer Rules Committee meeting February 9-12 in Sarasota, Florida.

The committee will recommend to the NCAA Executive Committee adoption of both a back-pass rule and a time limit of five seconds for a goalkeeper to place the ball into play after gaining possession with the hands. Both rules changes are intended to speed up play and increase scoring opportunities.

With the adoption of the back-pass rule, goalkeepers no longer may receive intentional passes with their hands. Violators will be penalized with an indirect kick at the point of infraction. Goalkeepers still may receive deflections from the head or other legal parts of the body with their hands.

The five-second restriction would discourage goalkeepers from deliberately holding the ball or waiting until players have

cleared downfield before releasing the ball into play. Officials will be required to exercise reasonable judgment in determining when the goalkeeper has regained control of body movements before beginning the five-second count. This will be added to the current rule that penalizes a goalkeeper for taking more than four steps in any direction after gaining possession of the ball within the penalty area.

Bleeding policy

The committee also addressed the issue of bleeding and blood on uniforms. It determined that officials will be required to stop the clock and the game temporarily when a player sustains a wound where bleeding or oozing occurs, and to have that player removed from the game for treatment.

The bleeding player and/or a player removed because of blood on the uniform may return to the game upon approval of the appropriate medical personnel, without

a countable substitution. That player's replacement also will not be charged with a countable substitution, provided the replacement leaves the game upon the return of the original player.

Players whose jerseys are saturated with blood and must be changed may wear a different number but must report that change to the scorer's table, the referee and the opposing coach before reentering the game.

In addition, a pair of approved rulings were adopted to penalize players who intentionally use blood on a uniform or other parts of the body to assault another person. A direct free kick, or penalty kick if the action took place in the penalty area, will be awarded and the offending player either cautioned or ejected.

Experimental rules

The committee also considered adoption of kick-ins from the touch line and a no-offside rule between

Other highlights

In other actions at its February 9-12 meeting in Sarasota, Florida, the Men's and Women's Soccer Rules Committee:

■ Provided for the home team to wear its school colors rather than white, so long as there is sufficient contrast with the visiting team's uniforms. This is an administrative rule that would require prior written mutual consent.

■ Specified that rosters be submitted to the referee and opposing coach at least 15 minutes before game time.

■ Required officials to stop the clock and the game temporarily during an injury assessment.

■ Made provisions for a conference or an institution to assign an alternate official to a competition in order to assure game officiating continuity in the event one of the assigned officials is unable to perform duties.

■ Required that television timeouts not exceed two minutes during live broadcasts.

■ Defined sideline coaching cautions to include an indirect free kick for the first violation, a caution for a second violation and an ejection for a third violation.

■ Established the number of balls available for use in a game at no fewer than three and no more than six.

■ Required players wearing knee braces to also wear shin-guards.

■ Stipulated that no jewelry, such as earrings, chains, charms or hair clips, may be worn by participants during a game.

the 35-yard lines for the 1994 season. The committee will urge member institutions to use these proposed rules for outdoor soccer contests during the 1993 nontraditional (or traditional) segment in order to provide actual game data. Data forms will be sent to

member institutions to measure results of use of the experimental rules. Coaches should return the forms to the secretary-rules editor after the season. The committee will give consideration to responses when it acts on rules for the 1994 season.

■ Championships dates and sites

Fall

Cross country

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
Division II champion	Adams State College
Division III champion	North Central College

— Women's —

Division I champion	Villanova University
Division II champion	Adams State College
Division III champion	State University College at Cortland

Field hockey

Division I champion	Old Dominion University
Division II champion	Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania
Division III champion	William Smith College

Football

Division I-AA champion	Marshall University
Division II champion	Jacksonville State University
Division III champion	University of Wisconsin, La Crosse

Soccer

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Virginia
Division II champion	Southern Connecticut State University
Division III champion	Kean College

— Women's —

Division I champion	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Division II champion	Barry University
Division III champion	State University College at Cortland

Volleyball

— Women's —

Division I champion	Stanford University
Division II champion	Portland State University
Division III champion	Washington University (Missouri)

Water polo

National Collegiate champion	University of California, Berkeley
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Winter

Basketball

— Men's —

Division I, 55th	Louisiana Superdome New Orleans, Louisiana (University of New Orleans, host)	4/3/93 and 4/5/93
Division II, 37th	Springfield Civic Center Springfield, Massachusetts (Springfield College and American International College, cohosts)	3/25-27/93
Division III, 19th	State University College at Buffalo	3/19-20/93

— Women's —

Division I, 12th	The Omni Atlanta, Georgia (Georgia Institute of Technology, host)	4/3-4/93
Division II, 12th	To be determined	3/26-27/93
Division III, 12th	To be determined	3/19-20/93

Fencing

— Men's and Women's —

National Collegiate, 49th	Wayne State University	3/27-31/93
---------------------------	------------------------	------------

Gymnastics

— Men's —

National Collegiate, 51st	University of New Mexico	4/16-17/93
---------------------------	--------------------------	------------

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 12th	Oregon State University	4/15-17/93
---------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Ice hockey

— Men's —

Division I, 46th	Bradley Center Milwaukee, Wisconsin (University of Wisconsin, Madison, host)	4/1/93 and 4/3/93
Division II, 8th	To be determined	3/12-13/93 or 3/13-14/93
Division III, 10th	Aldrich Arena St. Paul, Minnesota [The Minutemen of St. Paul and St. Thomas University (Minnesota), cohosts]	3/26-27/93

Rifle

— Men's and Women's —

National Collegiate, 14th	Virginia Military Institute	3/11-13/93
---------------------------	-----------------------------	------------



Photo by ALLSPORT

Marshall University quarterback Michael Payton gave Youngstown State University plenty of trouble during the NCAA Division I-AA Football Championship. Payton, who won the Walter Payton Award as the top player in Division I-AA, threw for two touchdowns and 270 yards in Marshall's 31-28 victory over the Penguins. Payton finished the regular season having completed 200 of 313 passes for 2,788 yards and 26 touchdowns. He is the Southern Conference's career leader in passing yards (8,990), touchdown passes (66), completions (650) and total offense (9,279).

Skiing

— Men's and Women's —

National Collegiate, 40th	Steamboat Springs, Colorado (University of Colorado, Boulder, host)	3/10-13/93
---------------------------	--	------------

Swimming and diving

— Men's —

Division I, 70th	Indiana University Natatorium Indianapolis, Indiana	3/25-27/93
------------------	--	------------

Division II, 30th	C.T. Branin Natatorium Canton, Ohio (Ashland University, host)	3/10-13/93
-------------------	--	------------

Division III, 19th	Emory University	3/18-20/93
--------------------	------------------	------------

— Women's —

Division I, 12th	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	3/18-20/93
------------------	--------------------------------------	------------

Division II, 12th	C.T. Branin Natatorium Canton, Ohio (Ashland University, host)	3/10-13/93
-------------------	--	------------

Division III, 12th	Emory University	3/11-13/93
--------------------	------------------	------------

Indoor track

— Men's —

Division I, 29th	Hoosier Dome Indianapolis, Indiana (The Athletics Congress and Butler University, cohosts)	3/12-13/93
------------------	--	------------

Division II, 8th	University of South Dakota	3/12-13/93
------------------	----------------------------	------------

Division III, 9th	Bowdoin College	3/12-13/93
-------------------	-----------------	------------

— Women's —

Division I, 11th	Hoosier Dome Indianapolis, Indiana (The Athletics Congress and Butler University, cohosts)	3/12-13/93
------------------	--	------------

Division II, 8th	University of South Dakota	3/12-13/93
------------------	----------------------------	------------

Division III, 9th	Bowdoin College	3/12-13/93
-------------------	-----------------	------------

Wrestling

Division I, 63rd	Iowa State University	3/18-20/93
------------------	-----------------------	------------

Division II, 31st	South Dakota State University	3/5-6/93
-------------------	-------------------------------	----------

Division III, 20th	U.S. Coast Guard Academy	3/5-6/93
--------------------	--------------------------	----------

Spring

Baseball

Division I, 47th	Rosenblatt Municipal Stadium Omaha, Nebraska (Creighton University, host)	6/4-12/93
------------------	---	-----------

Division II, 26th	Paterson Stadium Montgomery, Alabama (Troy State University, host)	5/29-6/5/93
-------------------	--	-------------

Division III, 18th	C. O. Brown Stadium Battle Creek, Michigan (Albion College, host)	5/27-6/1/93
--------------------	---	-------------

Golf

— Men's —

Division I, 96th	The Champions Lexington, Kentucky (University of Kentucky, host)	6/2-5/93
------------------	--	----------

Division II, 31st	Turlock Golf and Country Club Turlock, California (California State University, Stanislaus, host)	5/18-21/93
-------------------	---	------------

Division III, 19th	Torrey Pines Golf Course San Diego, California (University of California, San Diego, host)	5/18-21/93
--------------------	--	------------

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 12th	University of Georgia Golf Course Athens, Georgia (University of Georgia, host)	5/26-29/93
---------------------------	---	------------

Lacrosse

— Men's —

Division I, 23rd	Byrd Stadium College Park, Maryland (University of Maryland, host)	5/29/93 and 5/31/93
------------------	--	------------------------

Division II, 9th	To be determined	5/15/93 or 5/16/93
------------------	------------------	-----------------------

Division III, 14th	Byrd Stadium College Park, Maryland (University of Maryland, host)	5/30/93
--------------------	--	---------

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 12th	University of Maryland	5/15-16/93
---------------------------	------------------------	------------

Division III, 9th	University of Maryland, College Park	5/15-16/93
-------------------	---	------------

Softball

Division I, 12th	Amateur Softball Association Hall of Fame Stadium Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (University of Oklahoma, host)	5/27-31/93
------------------	---	------------

Division II, 12th	Johnson County Girls Softball Association Complex Shawnee, Kansas (Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletic Association, host)	5/21-23/93
-------------------	---	------------

Division III, 12th	Millikin University	5/20-23/93
--------------------	---------------------	------------

Tennis

— Men's —

Division I, 109th	University of Georgia	5/14-23/93
-------------------	-----------------------	------------

Division II, 31st	University of Central Oklahoma	5/14-20/93
-------------------	--------------------------------	------------

Division III, 18th	Kalamazoo College	5/17-24/93
--------------------	-------------------	------------

— Women's —

Division I, 12th	University of Florida	5/12-20/93
------------------	-----------------------	------------

Division II, 12th	California State Polytechnic University, Pomona	5/7-13/93
-------------------	--	-----------

Division III, 12th	Carleton College	5/11-17/93
--------------------	------------------	------------

Outdoor track

— Men's —

Division I, 72nd	Tulane University	6/2-5/93
------------------	-------------------	----------

Division II, 31st	Abilene Christian University	5/27-29/93
-------------------	------------------------------	------------

Division III, 20th	Baldwin-Wallace College	5/26-29/93
--------------------	-------------------------	------------

— Women's —

Division I, 12th	Tulane University	6/2-5/93
------------------	-------------------	----------

Division II, 12th	Abilene Christian University	5/27-29/93
-------------------	------------------------------	------------

Division III, 12th	Baldwin-Wallace College	5/26-29/93
--------------------	-------------------------	------------

Volleyball

— Men's —

National Collegiate, 24th	University of California, Los Angeles	5/7-8/93
---------------------------	--	----------

■ Championships previews



Murray State University photo

Beth Herzman and Murray State have their sights set on dethroning West Virginia, which has won the last five team championships and eight of 10 since 1983. The Mountaineers return Tim Manges, who won the individual smallbore title last year.

Men's and Women's Rifle

Experienced West Virginia seeks sixth straight

Event: 1993 National Collegiate Men's and Women's Rifle Championships.

Overview: West Virginia, which has won the last five team championships, fields one of its most experienced teams in recent history. The Mountaineers are undefeated again and haven't lost a dual meet (54 straight) since February 2, 1987, when Murray State prevailed. Alaska Fairbanks, Tennessee Tech and Murray State are other contenders. West Virginia's Tim Manges, who won the individual smallbore title and was second to teammate Ann-Marie Pfiffner in air rifle last year, returns. Alaska Fairbanks' Jennifer O'Neal, who was third in smallbore and fourth in air rifle, also is back. Another to watch will be Murray State's Lance Goldhahn, who was second in smallbore last year.

Field: A maximum of 56 competitors qualify. Within the guidelines of this policy, the top eight or fewer teams in each team event and 40 or fewer individuals in each individual event (air rifle and smallbore) qualify. Teams may qualify for either air rifle or smallbore or both. The overall team champion is determined by adding the air rifle and smallbore scores into one aggregate score for each competing institution.

Dates and site: The individual competition is March 12; the team championship is March 13. Both will be at Virginia Military.

Results: Championships results will be published in the March 17 issue of The NCAA News.

Championships notes: West Virginia has won eight of 10 championships since 1983....Tennessee Tech won the first three championships, starting with the

inaugural event in 1980....West Virginia also has claimed the last three air rifle individual titles, in addition to last year's smallbore title....Rifle is the only NCAA championship in which men and women compete against each other....Marsha Beasley, who is the only woman to have coached an NCAA championship rifle team, has led the Mountaineers to their last three team titles.

What they are saying

Marsha Beasley, head coach
West Virginia

Five-time defending champion

"We're a strong team again this year, but our season high has not been as high as that shot by previous teams. We try to focus on personal bests and not pay attention to winning."

Randy Pitney, head coach
Alaska Fairbanks

"We're capable of winning it, but I'm not one to make predictions. I'm more into performance. Rome finally fell and West Virginia will fall sometime, too."

Elvis Green, head coach
Murray State

"I think it will be between West Virginia and Alaska Fairbanks. For us to win, we'd have to have an exceptionally good day, and they'd have to have an exceptionally bad day."

Division III Men's Basketball

Calvin returns powerful trio

Event: 1993 Division III Men's Basketball Championship.

Overview: Calvin returns three key players from last year's championship team. Steve Honderd, Chris Knoester and Mark Lodewyk all score in double figures for the Knights. Honderd, the 1992 tournament's most outstanding player, averages more than 20 points and seven rebounds per game. Scranton coach Robert Bessoir has three starters back from last year's squad, but the rest of his 10 players are relative newcomers. The Royals, behind high-scoring guard Jason Hoppy, are one of the top teams in the country in field-goal percentage. Center Matt Cusano was leading the nation with 114 blocked shots through 22 games. Cal Lutheran was a surprise in last year's tournament, knocking off fourth-ranked UC San Diego.

Field: The championship field provides for a maximum of 40 teams. Seven of the eight regions are guaranteed a minimum of four teams and a maximum of six. Seventeen conferences have been awarded automatic qualification. The Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Conference receives two automatic-qualification spots (North and South divisions).

Dates and sites: First- and second-rounds games will be played March 4 and 6 on the campuses of competing schools. Sectionals will be held March 12 and 13 on campuses. The semifinals and final are March 19 and 20 at Buffalo State.

Results: Scores and pairings from first- and second-round games will appear in the March 10 issue of The NCAA News. Results from sectional competition will be published March 17. Championship results will be in the March 24 issue.

Championship notes: North Park owns the most championship titles with five.



University of Scranton photo

Scranton is led by Jason Hoppy, who is averaging more than 23 points a game.

What they are saying

Ed Douma, head coach
Calvin

"This team isn't quite as good as last year's at this point in time. We rebound a little bit better, and we're quicker defensively, but we don't have quite the balanced scoring we had last year."

Mike Dunlap, head coach
Cal Lutheran

"A lot of people thought we would be down in the middle of the pack in our conference race, but fortunately for us, we've been on a tear. It's a matter of momentum."

Division III Women's Basketball

Scorers carry title contenders

Event: 1993 Division III Women's Basketball Championship.

Overview: Muskingum has spent the middle portion of the season ranked first in the Atlantic region. Through 22 games, the Muskies' only loss has been to regional foe Capital. Muskingum has three players who have scored more than 1,000 points in their careers and a fourth player on the brink of accomplishing the same feat.

Maryville (Tennessee) forward Leah Onks is ranked in the top 10 nationally in scoring.

Field: The championship field provides for a maximum of 32 teams. Each region is guaranteed a minimum of three teams and a maximum of six. In addition, 11 conferences have been granted automatic qualification. The remaining teams will be selected at large.

Dates and sites: Regional competition will be March 5 or 6. Sectional games will be March 12 and 13. The semifinals and final will be held March 19 and 20. All games will be played on the campuses of competing schools.

Results: Scores and pairings from regional games will appear in the March 10 issue of The NCAA News. Results from sectional competition will appear March 17, and championship results will be published March 24.

Championship notes: Alma won its first NCAA championship in any sport last year when it claimed the title. The Scots' four-point victory over Moravian is one of six tournament finals to be decided by four points or less in the championship's 11-year history.

What they are saying

Wes Moore, head coach
Maryville (Tennessee)

"This is the best shooting team we've



Sharon Walker photo

Muskingum's title hopes rest in part on Michelle Harkness. Alma won last year's title, which was the first for the school in any sport.

had in the six years I've been here. We're shooting well from the field and from the three-point line. What we're trying to do is improve our defense."

Donna Newberry, head coach
Muskingum

"We've got seven seniors, and they are all excellent players and leaders. I think probably the biggest asset they have is that they have excellent work habits. We're not a very big team. One thing that kind of creates problems for us is rebounding—partly because we lack size and partly because we lack the attitude to get in there and bang around."

Division II Wrestling

Returning runner-up seeks consistency first

Event: 1993 Division II Wrestling Championships.

Overview: Top-ranked North Dakota State was the 1992 runner-up. Defending champion and second-ranked Central Oklahoma's only four dual losses have been to Division I teams Iowa, North Carolina State, Oklahoma (by one point) and Missouri. Third-ranked Adams State, an NCAA newcomer, has lost only to Division I Air Force, by one point. The Indians finished second to two-time champion Northern Montana in the NAIA last year. Individually, a wealth of talent returns, led by Portland State's 142-pound James Sisson, who is seeking to join former teammate Dan Russell and former Southern Illinois-Edwardsville wrestler Tim Wright as the division's only four-time champions. Five other individual champions return: Central Oklahoma's Randy Zellner (118) and Keith Cunningham (158), North Dakota State's Lloyd Wurm (134) and Lake Superior State's Jason Bingaman, all 1992 titlists, and 1991 champion Ali Amiri-Eliasi of Nebraska-Kearney (150). Five runners-up from last year, including Amiri-Eliasi, are expected to be in the field.

Field: A total of 140 wrestlers from six qualifying tournaments will compete for individual championships in 10 weights. The team champion is determined by the placement and advancement points accumulated by wrestlers in individual competition.

Dates and site: The championships will be March 5 and 6 at South Dakota State.

Results: Championships results will be published in the March 10 issue of The NCAA News.

Championships notes: Central Oklahoma won its first team title last year after finishing as runner-up the previous two seasons....Two California schools that now compete in Division I, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo and Cal State Bakersfield, lead in all-time Division II team championships with eight each....Of schools currently in Division II, Portland State leads with three team championships....The leaders in individual championships are Cal State Bakersfield with 30, Portland State with 23 and Northern Iowa, another team currently in Division I, 22.

What they are saying

**Arthur Maughan, head coach
North Dakota State**

Currently ranked No. 1 by Amateur Wrestling News

"We've had a tough year. We've been ranked first, second or third, but we haven't wrestled two matches with the same lineup and haven't been able to put it together as a dual team. If everyone's clicking, we could be a factor in the tournament, but my personal opinion is that no team from the North Central Conference will be a factor. I think we're all very average this year."

**David James, head coach
Central Oklahoma**

Defending champion, ranked No. 2

"From 167 on down, we're a pretty strong team if we



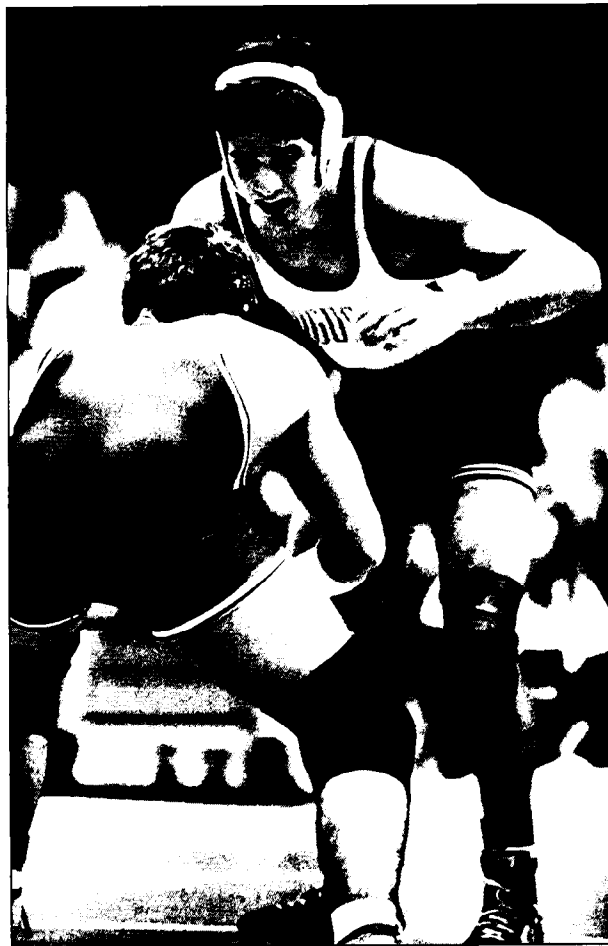
Portland State's James Sisson is hoping to become a four-time champion. Only two other Division II wrestlers, including former Portland State wrestler Dan Russell, have accomplished the feat.

happen to wrestle well on that weekend. We're inexperienced in the higher weights. There are probably five or six teams that could win. It all depends on who gets hot."

**Rodger Jehlicka, head coach
Adams State**

Currently ranked No. 3

"The West regional is very strong, and that may determine how well any team from there does. It all depends how many we're able to qualify. If we get the right number of quality people there, we can make a run at it."



Augustana (Illinois) boasts two previous champions: Craig Wagner (above) and Raphael Wilson.

Division III Wrestling

Regular-season matches have familiarized foes

Event: Division III Wrestling Championships.

Overview: The only blemish on Wartburg's record is a tie with Division I Southwest Missouri State. The Knights, who showed their tournament strength by winning the 14-team Dick Walker Invitational, also have beaten Division I Illinois State. Wisconsin-La Crosse won the national duals for Division III teams in mid-January but lost badly to Wartburg later in the season, 36-3. Wisconsin-Stevens Point handed Wisconsin-La Crosse its only other loss, 17-15. Defending NCAA champion Brockport State starts seven freshmen. John Carroll's Mike Gillmor, 1992 champion at 142 pounds, returns. Augsburg has lost only to Mankato State. Gary Kroells, 1992 158-pound champion, returns for the Auggies. Augustana (Illinois) has two returning champions. Raphael Wilson, who shared honors as the 1992 championships' outstanding wrestler after winning at 134 pounds, and Craig Wilson, who won at 134 pounds in 1991 and was second at 142 pounds last year, return for the Vikings.

Field: A total of 200 wrestlers will qualify from 10 conference-championship tournaments and one regional. Individual championships will be contested in 10 weights. The team champion is determined by placement and advancement points accumulated by wrestlers in individual competition.

Dates and site: The championships will be March 5 and 6 at Coast Guard.

Results: Championship results will be published in the March 10 issue of The NCAA News.

Championships notes: Brockport State's six all-Americans brought home the Golden Eagles' title last season. It was their first team championship since 1983 and fifth overall....Ithaca is the last champion to repeat (winning in 1989 and 1990).

What they are saying

**Jim Miller, head coach
Wartburg**

"We were eighth last year, and we're definitely better this year. We didn't lose anybody, and we've got some good new kids. I don't know what some other teams have. It's a guessing game, but we have as good a shot as anybody."

**Jeff Swenson, head coach
Augsburg**

"We're not too concerned with the team race. We're more concerned with the individual things and making individual improvements. If we perform well as individuals, the team things will take care of themselves."

**Gregg Lonning, head coach
Wisconsin-La Crosse**

"We've seen every team in the top 20, so we know what we're looking at. The ones we didn't wrestle, we got a look at, so I feel really good. Wartburg or Augsburg will win because they will probably qualify 10 guys (each), and all 10 could be all-Americans."

National Student-Athlete Day slated for April 6

The NCAA has joined Northeastern University's Center for the Study of Sport in Society and more than 100 member institutions of the National Consortium for Academics and Sports as sponsors of this year's National Student-Athlete Day (NSAD).

The event, which originally was organized six years ago by the Northeastern center to highlight achievements of student-athletes in the classroom and the community, is set for April 6.

The primary goals of NSAD are to honor student-athletes, parents,

educators, athletics administrators, civic leaders and coaches who stand as symbols of the positive balance between academics and athletics, and to educate the public about student-athletes' achievements.

Hundreds of events commemorating the day are planned this year, including special "outreach presentations" at the NCAA Final Four in New Orleans and Women's Final Four in Atlanta. NSAD activities are planned during the first week in April in all 50 states.

NCAA and national consortium

members are being encouraged to participate.

The Association already has mailed information kits to directors of athletics at member institutions. The packets offer various ideas for organizing NSAD activities, including a list of previously successful community outreach activities and a sample news release and public-service announcement.

The kits are intended for use by athletics directors in encouraging the departments they direct to become involved in NSAD.

Another major part of NSAD is the presentation of the Giant Step Awards. The awards are presented to individuals or organizations who have supported young people's efforts to fully realize academic as well as athletics potential. Awards are given in the categories of athletics administrator, civic leader, coach, courageous student-athlete, parent and school district.

Nominations forms for the award were included in the information kits mailed to NCAA members, but nominations can be

submitted through March 1 by facsimile (telephone 617/437-4566).

Nominations also can be mailed to Pamela Gutlon, Coordinator, National Consortium for Academics and Sport, Northeastern University, 360 Huntington Avenue 161CP, Boston, Massachusetts 10115.

Past award recipients include the late Arthur Ashe, former NCAA President Judith M. Sweet, Pennsylvania State University football coach Joseph V. Paterno, NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz and U.S. Sen. Bill Bradley.

■ Eligibility appeals

The NCAA Council adopted at its August 1992 meeting a policy that authorizes the NCAA Eligibility Committee to treat cases involving recruiting violations with the same degree of flexibility afforded in all other eligibility cases.

The previous policy, which was adopted in 1974, required that when a prospective student-athlete was involved in a violation of recruiting legislation and a "recruiting advantage" was found (regardless of its significance), the Eligibility Committee was required either to restore eligibility completely or to decline to restore eligibility, leaving the prospect permanently ineligible at the involved institution.

Often, an innocent prospective student-athlete was penalized severely for a violation for which the institution was primarily responsible. Accordingly, cases involving prospects will be treated in a manner similar to other cases in that the imposition of a condition for restoration will be based upon the nature of the violation committed, the extent of the involvement of the prospective student-athlete and an assessment of the institution's responsibility for the occurrence of the violation.

However, the committee's treatment of such cases will continue to reflect a high level of sensitivity to the

advantage gained through recruiting violations. Because the eligibility ramifications of violations that involve prospects and enrolled student-athletes continue to involve different issues, those cases that involve prospects will continue to be published separately from other matters.

Also, please note that any actions taken by the institution, conference or NCAA Committee on Infractions regarding the institution's responsibility for the occurrence of the violation that caused the ineligibility of the student-athlete are reported along with the publication of the particular eligibility case.

Eligibility Appeals Concerning Recruiting Violations Involving Prospective Student-Athletes

DIVISION I

No.	Sport	Citation	Facts	NCAA eligibility action	NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility	Institutional/conference action
1.	Football	B 13.01.5.1	Prospective student-athlete (PSA) attended alumni reception and had contact with representatives of institution's athletics interests. All local prospective students who had committed to attend the institution were invited, but only PSA attended.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
2.	Football	B 13.02.4.3	On separate occasions, five PSAs initiated brief contact at their respective high schools with assistant coaches during quiet period; coaches immediately terminated contact.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
3.	Women's cross country; women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor	B 13.02.4.4	PSA's official paid visit extended by three hours into dead period.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution issued oral and written reprimands to coach.
4.	Women's softball	B 13.02.4.4	PSA made unofficial visit during dead period; secretary allowed PSA to have contact with student-athlete (SA), and PSA had no contact with coaching staff.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution will educate support staff about recruiting legislation.
5.	Football	B 13.02.4.4	Two coaches had in-person contact with PSA in PSA's home during dead period.	Eligibility restored; however, PSA is prohibited from signing National Letter of Intent with institution during mid-year transfer signing period.	Secondary violation; no further action if signing restrictions are met.	Institution will allow only six coaches to recruit off-campus during the January 10-16 contact period and will prohibit involved coaches from making recruiting telephone calls during that time.
6.	Women's basketball	B 13.02.4.4	PSA made official paid visit to campus during dead period. PSA verbally had committed to attend institution before violation.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; institution was admonished to avoid similar violation in future.	
7.	Men's basketball	B 13.02.4.4	PSA attended institutional scrimmage during dead period with complimentary tickets provided by coaching staff. PSA had in-person contact with assistant coach after game.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; institution was admonished to avoid similar violation in future.	Institution ceased recruiting contact with PSA until eligibility matter was resolved.
8.	Men's golf	B 13.02.4.4	PSA made unofficial visit to campus during dead period; visit was arranged by golf coach.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution ceased recruiting contact with PSA until eligibility matter was resolved.
9.	Women's swimming	B 13.02.4.4	Nonrecruited PSA had brief in-person contact with head coach during unofficial visit to campus during dead period.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution prohibited coach from recruiting off-campus for two weeks and issued written reprimand.
10.	Men's basketball	B 13.1.1.1, 13.1.2.1, 13.1.3, 13.1.4, 13.2, 13.6.2.9 and 13.12.2.3	PSA received transportation on three occasions from representative of institution's athletics interests to attend institutional basketball contests. Two trips occurred before PSA's senior year in high school and third trip occurred after PSA signed National Letter of Intent with institution during early signing period. Representative also provided PSA with tennis shoes, T-shirt and sweat pants on his birthday, and after he had signed National Letter of Intent. During his junior year, PSA and PSA's mother and sister met with coaching staff at local restaurant during a noncontact period. Further, PSA visited home of assistant coach during noncontact period. Finally, PSA was permitted to dunk basketballs during unofficial visit to institution. PSA verbally committed to attend institution before senior year in high school.	Eligibility initially not restored. On appeal, NCAA Eligibility Committee for Division I affirmed that eligibility should not be restored. Upon reconsideration based upon new information related to interviews conducted by enforcement representatives during PSA's senior year in high school, the Eligibility Committee determined PSA could have been confused at the time about the processing of the matter by the NCAA. The committee concluded that although the institution gained a definite and substantive recruiting advantage, in fairness to the student-athlete (who was now a junior at the institution), eligibility should be restored.	This matter and others were treated by NCAA Committee on Infractions as part of a major case. Penalties included: reduction of one men's basketball grant-in-aid in 1993-94 and 1994-95 academic years; prohibiting basketball staff members from recruiting off-campus from January 1, 1993, to June 30, 1993, and limiting off-campus recruiters to one coach at any one time from July 1 through December 31, 1993; reduction in number of expense-paid visits during 1992-93 and 1993-94 academic years; two years of probation and a prohibition against postseason competition following 1992-93 season.	
11.	Men's tennis	B 13.1.1.3 and 13.2	Head coach had contact with PSAs before receiving written permission from previous institution. Coach had received verbal permission at time of contact and subsequently received written permission. Additionally, coach paid application fees for PSAs.	Eligibility restored upon basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required PSAs to repay cost of fees, issued written reprimand to head coach and froze his salary.
12.	Football	B 13.1.2.4	Assistant coach contacted PSA and PSA's mother separately by telephone on same day.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
13.	Men's swimming	B 13.1.2.4 (b)	PSA received two telephone calls from coaching staff during same week.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
14.	Baseball, men's soccer, wrestling, women's swimming	B 13.1.2.4 (b) and 13.13.1.2	Men's soccer PSA, men's wrestling PSA and women's swimming PSA were contacted by telephone on more than one occasion per week. Also, baseball PSA was employed at institutional summer camp before initial collegiate enrollment; PSA had signed National Letter of Intent.	Eligibility of men's soccer, men's wrestling and women's swimming PSAs restored. Eligibility of baseball PSA restored after PSA repays impermissible wages.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution reprimanded head baseball coach, placed assistant swimming coach on probation for one year and will require off-campus recruiting by assistant swimming coach to be approved in advance.
15.	Football, men's basketball	B 13.1.2.4 (b)-(1)	PSAs used toll-free number to call institution during their recruitment.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional actions.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution discontinued toll-free number and reprimanded head football and basketball coaches. Additionally, institution required PSAs to repay cost of calls.

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 16

16.	Football	B 13.1.3.1-(b)	Head coach shook hands with PSAs at a high-school sports banquet during evaluation period.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; institution is admonished to take precautions to avoid similar violations in future.	Institution placed report of violation in coach's file and will require him to clear all speaking engagements involving prospects with assistant director of athletics.
17.	Women's tennis	B 13.1.5	Assistant tennis coach spoke with PSA and PSA's mother during high-school tournament.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
18.	Football	B 13.1.5	Coaching staff had four contacts with PSA. PSA verbally had committed to institution before fourth contact.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution has implemented new procedures to prevent recurrence of such violations.
19.	Football	B 13.1.5.3	PSA was contacted by head and assistant coaches on day of competition; coaches were unaware of scheduled contest.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
20.	Football	B 13.1.6.2	PSA had in-person contact with assistant coach on day of high-school basketball game. Coach was unaware that PSA was competing in the sport and stopped contact immediately.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
21.	Women's volleyball	B 13.1.6.2-(b)	Assistant coach had contact with PSA at U.S. Volleyball Association tournament.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution reviewed recruiting legislation with coach and canceled third contact with PSA.
22.	Men's basketball	B 13.11.1	Head coach confirmed PSA's verbal commitment during football postgame show before PSA signed National Letter of Intent.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
23.	Men's basketball	B 13.11.1	Assistant coach's comments concerning PSA's athletics ability were published in local newspaper.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution reprimanded coach and reviewed applicable rules.
24.	Men's basketball	B 13.11.1	Institution disseminated press release with comments attributed to head coach about PSA's athletics ability that was published in local newspaper.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
25.	Football	B 13.11.1	Head coach commented during local radio show about PSAs' athletics abilities. PSAs had signed National Letter of Intent before violation.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution reprimanded head coach.
26.	Men's basketball	B 13.12.1 and 13.12.2.3	PSA participated in pick-up game arranged by coaching staff during unofficial visit; head and assistant coach observed activities.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution will permit only one coach to recruit off-campus during January evaluation period.
27.	Baseball	B 13.12.2.3	Before reenrollment, transfer PSAs practiced individually in batting cage area on several occasions during fall 1990 nontraditional season while baseball team practiced on field. PSAs did not practice with team and were not evaluated by coaching staff. One PSA attended the institution and competed during 1989-90 academic year, but was not attending during 1990 fall semester due to academic reasons. One PSA was informed one week before start of semester that he had insufficient transferable degree credits. That PSA was not recruited by any other institutions. One PSA signed a National Letter of Intent in spring 1990 but incorrectly was informed that he had sufficient transferable degree credits to enroll for 1990 fall semester. One PSA signed a National Letter of Intent with institution in summer 1990 but was informed two to three days before start of fall semester he had insufficient transferable degree credits. PSA was enrolled at area community college during 1990 fall semester.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
28.	Baseball	B 13.13.4	Junior college transfer PSA was employed at same privately owned camp as assistant coach. PSA had not committed to a particular institution before violation.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution canceled scheduled in-home visit, ceased all recruitment of PSA for two-week period, prohibited off-campus contacts with or evaluations of PSA for 1992-93 academic year, and reprimanded involved coach.
29.	Men's soccer	B 13.15.2	Head coach paid for PSA's parents' meals. PSA had signed National Letter of Intent before violation.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required PSA to repay cost of meal and required coach to undergo rules review.
30.	Football, men's basketball	B 13.2	During official paid visit, PSAs charged long-distance calls to their hotel bill.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required PSAs to repay cost of calls.
31.	Women's basketball	B 13.4.1	Institution mailed recruiting materials to PSA during summer before her junior year.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
32.	Football	B 13.4.1	Institution mailed recruiting materials to PSAs during summer before their junior year.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
33.	Women's gymnastics	B 13.4.1	PSA received recruiting correspondence during sophomore year.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
34.	Women's tennis	B 13.7.1.2.1	PSA made official paid visit before receiving written notification of five-visit limitation. PSA received written notification during visit.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution reprimanded head coach.
35.	Men's swimming	B 13.7.3.1	PSA, a partial qualifier in his first year of junior college, was recruited by former head coach and made an official paid visit to campus.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action and after PSA repays cost of official paid visit.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution will withhold PSA from first contest of 1993-94 season and reviewed applicable legislation with coaches.
36.	Men's ice hockey	B 13.7.5.2	PSA sat in press box with head coach briefly during institution's football game. PSA did not have contact with anyone else.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; institution was instructed to reprimand head coach.	
37.	Women's volleyball	B 13.7.5.5	PSA received tickets to professional basketball contest; value of ticket exceeded permissible daily entertainment allowance.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional actions.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required PSA to repay cost of tickets.
38.	Men's basketball	B 13.7.5.7	PSA received fruit basket during official paid visit; value of basket caused PSA to exceed permissible daily entertainment allowance.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required PSA to repay cost of basket.
39.	Women's gymnastics	B 13.9.1	Assistant coach provided lunch for two coaches from PSA's gymnastics club.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution did not reimburse assistant coach for lunch and reprimanded both assistant and head coach.
DIVISION II						
40.	Football	B 13.02.4.4	Last day of PSAs' official paid visits extended into first day of dead period.	Eligibility restored; however, PSAs are prohibited from signing a National Letter of Intent with the institution during mid-year transfer signing period.	Secondary violation; no further action if signing restrictions are met.	Institution ceased recruiting contact with PSAs until eligibility matter was resolved.
41.	Men's basketball, women's basketball	B 13.13.1.2	PSAs were employed at institutional summer camps before initial collegiate enrollment. PSAs had signed National Letters of Intent before violation.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required PSAs to repay earnings.
42.	Women's volleyball	B 13.2.1, 13.12.2.1 and 13.13.1.2	Head coach had summer event in July 1992 during which four PSAs participated in physical activities that constituted a tryout. Three PSAs also received one night's lodging and one PSA received two nights' lodging. One PSA participated in physical activities that constituted a tryout at June institutional camp. Further, four PSAs worked at 1992 summer institutional camps. Four PSAs also received overnight lodging and transportation to a local amusement camp before initial collegiate enrollment. Finally, five PSAs worked at in-	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 17

		stitutional summer camp during summers of 1990 and/or 1991. All PSAs either had signed National Letters of Intent or verbally had committed before violations.				
43.	Football	B 13.7.2	PSAs' official paid visits exceeded 48 hours by one day. PSAs were only provided meals during their visit.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required each PSA to repay cost of meals received after expiration of 48-hour limit.
DIVISION III						
44.	Women's softball	B 13.1.6.2	Head coach contacted three PSAs and one PSA's parents on first day of state high-school tournament.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
45.	Women's volleyball	B 13.13.1.5	PSA, a high-school sophomore, received a free camp fee to attend institution's summer camp. The institution donated the fee to be auctioned as a fund-raiser for a local charitable organization.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution has changed application forms for donated camp fees to clarify that only sixth-, seventh- and eighth-graders may receive fees.
Eligibility Appeals Other Than Those Involving Recruiting						
DIVISION I						
No.	Sport	Citation	Facts	NCAA eligibility action	NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility	Institutional/conference action
1.	Men's basketball	B 10.3	Student-athlete (SA) placed a one-time \$100 bet on a college football game.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first 15 percent (four contests) of the 1992-93 regularly scheduled intercollegiate season.		
2.	Men's golf	B 12.1.1. and 12.1.2-(f)	SA's father paid entry fee for two SAs to participate with his son in three summer tournaments and for one SA for one tournament.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.		Institution required each SA to repay his share of entry fees.
3.	Men's soccer	B 12.1.1, 12.1.3-(a) and 12.2.5.1	SA signed contract and practiced with Belgian professional team; SA's relationship with team was secured by agent, who provided lodging for him at his home.	Eligibility not restored.		
4.	Women's rifle	B 12.1.1-(a) and 15.2.5.4-(b)	SA received scholarship based on place finish in rifle championship; scholarship was not administered by institution, private foundation had contacted institution regarding scholarship distribution and institution assumed award was awarded on basis of academic achievement.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to repay aid and withheld SA from one contest.
5.	Men's basketball	B 12.1.2-(f)	One SA received gym shoes and two SAs received shorts and T-shirts from a local individual, who had apparently befriended them because of their athletics reputation. SAs immediately returned or paid for merchandise once they learned items were purchased with stolen check.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution will conduct educational workshops for SAs.
6.	Women's volleyball	B 12.2.1	Faculty member provided SA transportation to Sunday church service.	Eligibility restored after SA repays cost of transportation.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
7.	Football	B 12.4.1.1	SA, who received athletically related aid, had a commercial business; as a result of SA's earnings, SA was overawarded.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required coaching staff and SA to review rules, and required SA to repay earnings.
8.	Women's softball	B 12.5.2.1	SA appeared as a model in swimsuit calendar for a commercial entity for which she received \$90 and a swimsuit.	Eligibility restored.		Institution required SA to return money and swimsuit, and withheld her from four contests.
9.	Women's basketball	B 12.5.2.1	SAs were identified by name in institutional advertisement that was placed in grocery section of newspaper. SAs were unaware that involvement violated NCAA rules.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
10.	Men's basketball	B 13.13.2.1.2.1	SA was employed by head women's basketball coach as substitute instructor at institutional women's basketball summer camp.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to repay earnings.
11.	Men's basketball	B 14.01.3, 14.01.4, 14.1.3 and 14.1.4	SA participated in practice and one exhibition contest before being certified eligible and completing NCAA forms. SA subsequently completed forms and was certified eligible.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution admonished head basketball coach and compliance coordinator.
12.	Women's swimming	B 14.1.3.1 and 14.1.4.1	Head and assistant coaches knowingly permitted SA to compete in one contest before signing Drug-Testing Consent Form and Student-Athlete Statement. SA otherwise was eligible and subsequently signed forms.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution withheld SA from one contest and reprimanded involved coaches.
13.	Women's volleyball	B 14.1.6.1.1	SA practiced for five days before being officially admitted to institution.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
14.	Women's swimming	B 14.1.6.2.2	SAs participated in four contests while enrolled in less than 12 hours.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; institution shall forfeit points earned by SAs in all four meets.	Institution withheld SAs from four regular-season contests and forfeited one contest in which SAs competed while ineligible.
15.	Football	B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.13.4.3	SA, a partial qualifier, practiced and received athletically related aid during initial year in residence due to certification error.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution terminated athletically related aid and required repayment of impermissible aid received.
16.	Men's fencing	B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.13.4.3	SA, a partial qualifier, practiced and competed in one contest due to mistake by fencing coach.	Eligibility restored. (Note: SA used season of competition per B 14.2.4.1)	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution placed head and assistant men's fencing coach on probation, forfeited contest in which SA competed while ineligible.
17.	Football	B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.13.4.3	SA, who was a partial qualifier, participated in 11 contests during initial year in residence. SA was certified as eligible but SAT score later was invalidated.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; institution shall submit written report outlining new procedures that address actions taken regarding suspicious test scores.	Institution withheld SA's grant-in-aid during spring and fall 1991.
18.	Women's tennis	B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.13.4.3	Recruited foreign SAs, who were partial qualifiers at the time, practiced, competed and received athletically related aid during initial year in residence. SAs later received "delayed" waiver of initial academic requirements from the NCAA Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers.	Eligibility restored after SAs repay aid.	Secondary violation; institution shall submit written report outlining new procedures regarding financial aid and notification of SAs requirements.	
19.	Men's basketball	B 14.3.2.5 and 14.8.2	SA, a partial qualifier, competed in one outside basketball contest during his initial year in residence.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.		Institution withheld SA from next regularly scheduled contest.
20.	Men's track, outdoor; men's track, indoor	B 14.4.2	SA competed in six contests during 1990-91 season while ineligible under satisfactory-progress requirements due to certification error.	Eligibility restored after SA was withheld from three contests during 1991-92 season.	Secondary violation; institution shall forfeit individual points earned by SA in contests in which he participated while ineligible.	

See Eligibility appeals, page 19 ►

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 18

21.	Men's golf	B 14.5.4	SA competed in six contests while ineligible under satisfactory progress requirements. Head coach mistakenly believed SA has been certified as eligible.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; institution is admonished to take precautions to avoid similar violations in the future.	Institution forfeited individual points earned by SA and adjusted team standings accordingly; institution will withhold SA from first six contests of 1992-93 season.
22.	Field hockey	B 14.5.4	SA participated in three contests while ineligible under satisfactory progress requirements.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first three contests of 1993-94 season.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution will forfeit victory in which SA participated while ineligible.
23.	Men's tennis	B 14.5.4-(a)	SA competed in six contests during 1991-92 season while ineligible under satisfactory progress requirements due to certification error.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution will withhold SA from first six contests of 1992-93 season and it forfeited contests in which SA's participation contributed to victories. Institution also hired full-time compliance coordinator.
24.	Men's basketball	B 14.6.4	SA participated in 25 contests during transfer year in residence. SA erroneously was certified as eligible. SA inquired several times about his academic status to ensure he would be eligible and was misadvised each time.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from 10 percent of the regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of the 1992-93 season.	Secondary violation; institution shall forfeit victories in which SA participated while ineligible.	Institution created a compliance manual, implemented random eligibility-certification checks by faculty members of athletics council and the faculty athletics representative, and implemented a new review process for transfer SAs.
25.	Men's ice hockey	B 14.6.4	SA participated in 24 contests during transfer year in residence due to certification error.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution withheld SA from the first 24 contests of 1992-93 season. It also forfeited victories in which young man participated while ineligible, hired a compliance coordinator and implemented rules-education program.
26.	Men's basketball	B 14.6.4.1.1	SA received athletically related aid for several weeks during transfer year in residence. Institution erroneously believed SA's junior college diploma was equivalent of an associate's degree.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution immediately canceled aid and required SA to repay aid received.
27.	Women's volleyball	B 14.6.4.1.1-(a)	SA competed in four contests during transfer year in residence due to certification error.	Eligibility restored beginning with the 1993-94 academic year. (Note: SA used season of competition per 14.2.4.1).	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution forfeited contests in which SA participated while ineligible.
28.	Women's basketball	B 14.6.4.1.2	Transfer SA received athletics aid during year in residence.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to repay aid and designated individual in admissions office to certify initial eligibility for SAs.
29.	Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor	B 14.6.6	SA competed in seven contests during transfer year in residence. SA was misinformed by institutional staff members about transfer requirements and was erroneously certified as eligible.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first 50 percent of regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests or after sitting out entire 1992-93 season.	Secondary violation; institution was admonished to take precautions to avoid similar violations in future.	
30.	Baseball	B 14.6.6	SA competed in 30 contests during transfer year in residence due to certification error.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution will withhold SA from first 30 contests of 1992-93 season and it forfeited all victories in which SA participated while ineligible. Institution also hired full-time compliance coordinator.
31.	Men's soccer	B 14.8.1.1	SA participated in three outside contests during academic year.	Eligibility restored on basis of conference action.		Conference withheld SA from first two regularly scheduled contests.
32.	Men's ice hockey	B 14.8.1.1	SA participated in two outside contests at beginning of academic year. SA was nonscholarship, "walk-on" freshman, and participated before contacting coach to join team and before being informed of rules.	Eligibility restored.		
33.	Men's basketball	B 14.8.2	SA participated in one outside contest in fund-raising tournament during academic year.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first exhibition contest of 1992-93 season.		
34.	Women's basketball	B 14.8.2	SA participated in four contests in NCAA-sanctioned summer league with athletics director's permission. SA had been informed of NCAA outside-competition legislation but chose to participate anyway.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first contest of 1992-93 season.		
35.	Women's basketball	B 14.8.2.2	SA participated in one outside contest in charity fund-raising tournament during academic year.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first exhibition contest of 1992-93 season.		
36.	Men's basketball	B 15.01.2 and 15.2.3	SA used book allowance to purchase noncourse-related book for personal reading.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to return book.
37.	Men's basketball	B 15.01.2 and 15.2.3.1	During four semesters, SA obtained noncourse-related test books that he gave to a friend. SA did not receive money for books.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional actions.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution will withhold SA from first three intercollegiate contests for which he is eligible and it required him to repay value of books and to perform 50 hours of community service.
38.	Women's soccer	B 15.1	SA was employed during academic year, producing income that resulted in receipt of excess aid.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to repay excess aid.
39.	Football	B 15.1	Institution incorrectly included personal and transportation expenses in calculating value of full athletics grant-in-aid, which resulted in overaward of aid.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution adjusted aid checks for many SAs during same academic year to avoid overaward and required other SAs to repay excess aid.
40.	Women's basketball	B 15.1.1	SA, who received athletically related aid, baby-sat for athletics staff member during 1992 fall semester; as a result of SA's earnings, SA was overawarded.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution admonished SA and athletics staff member, required both individuals to review financial-aid rules and required SA to repay earnings.
41.	Men's basketball	B 16.10.2.7	SA received local transportation on one occasion from academic counselor.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution reprimanded counselor and required SA to repay value of transportation.
42.	Women's basketball	B 16.12.1.5	SAs sold shoes after equipment manager would not accept shoes back due to change of brand.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional actions.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SAs to buy back shoes and return them to equipment room.
43.	Men's basketball	B 16.12.2	Head coach arranged for SA to live for 1½ months in apartment of SA who had left the institution. SA did not pay housing deposit or rent for apartment.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; institution shall submit written report outlining new procedures to monitor housing arrangements.	Institution required SA to repay value of lodging.
44.	Women's volleyball	B 16.12.2	SA received tickets to professional basketball contest in addition to \$20 per day for entertainment expenses as student host.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional actions.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to repay cost of tickets.

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 19

45.	Football	B 16.12.2.1	Because institution would not release athletically related aid until SA's previous institution sent certification information, assistant coach arranged lodging for SA with another SA.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to repay value of housing and reprimanded coach.
46.	Men's basketball	B 16.12.2.1	Head coach provided lodging to transfer SA in his home for three days before SA received university housing.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; institution shall submit written report outlining new procedures to monitor housing arrangements.	Institution required SA to repay value of lodging.
47.	Women's basketball	B 16.12.2.1	SAs received local meal from representative of institution's athletics interests. Representative mistakenly believed he had received permission from athletics department official to provide meal.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to repay value of meal.
48.	Men's basketball	B 16.12.2.1	Transfer SA received extra benefits from representative of previous institution's athletics interest.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action. SA was withheld from six contests for violation at previous institution.	No issue of institutional responsibility at institution at which SA currently is enrolled.	Institution required SA to repay value of extra benefits and withheld SA from one contest.
49.	Women's gymnastics	B 16.12.2.2.2	SA used old bicycle that was provided by coach on several occasions.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to repay the cost of the used bicycle.
50.	Wrestling	B 16.12.2.2.2	SA used former head coach's telephone credit card number for long-distance calls. Former volunteer assistant coach provided number to SA and claimed it was his own card.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; institution shall review legislation with coaching staff to prevent future violations.	Institution required SA to repay cost of calls, complete 25 hours of community service and attend mandatory university counseling. Also, each coach will verify telephone calls charged and all calling-card numbers will be changed each year.
51.	Women's basketball	B 16.12.2.2.2	Graduate assistant coach provided SAs with telephone credit card to charge long-distance calls. (The amounts ranged from \$10 to \$30 over a short period of time.)	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional actions.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Graduate assistant resigned. Institution required SAs to repay cost of calls and to perform community-service work.
52.	Football	B 16.12.2.3-(c)	SA used athletics department van to move belongings from one apartment to another.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of cost to use van.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
53.	Men's cross country	B 16.2.2.3	Women's track restricted-earnings coach sold two football tickets at face value to SA's parents.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution rescinded coach's complimentary ticket privileges and required her to repay value of tickets.
54.	Baseball	B 16.8.1.2	SA traveled with team during transfer year in residence.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SA to repay cost of trip.
55.	Men's basketball	B 16.8.1.5.1	During 1992 NCAA basketball tournament, SAs received cash difference between NCAA per-diem allocation and actual cost of room and board.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional actions.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution required SAs to repay amount received.
DIVISION II						
56.	Men's basketball	B 10.3	SA placed bets on four or five occasions totaling \$15 on nonbasketball collegiate events.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.		Institution withheld SA from first three regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests.
57.	Women's softball	B 12.1.1	SA conducted softball clinic and earned \$45.	Eligibility restored after SA repays earnings.		
58.	Men's tennis	B 12.4.2.2	SA taught tennis on a fee-for-lesson basis at a summer camp. SA was hired by tennis coach as a teacher at his camp; payment was based on number of individuals who attended camps.	Eligibility restored.		
59.	Men's tennis	B 14.3.2.1 and 14.13.4.3	SA, a partial qualifier, competed in 13 matches despite not having taken college entrance test.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first 13 contests of 1992-93 season.	Secondary violation; institution shall forfeit individual points earned by SA and shall adjust team standings accordingly.	
60.	Women's soccer	B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.13.4.3	SA, a partial qualifier, practiced and participated the entire season during her initial year in residence due to certification error.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from competition during the 1992-93 season.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
61.	Football	B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.13.4.3	SA, who was a partial qualifier, practiced and participated in one contest during initial year in residence.	Eligibility restored. (Note: SA used a season of competition per B 14.2.4.1)	Secondary violation; no further action.	
62.	Men's ice hockey	B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.13.4.3	SAs, who were partial qualifiers, practiced during initial year in residence; because ice hockey program is Division III, institution erroneously applied Division III eligibility rules rather than Division II.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; institution is admonished to take precautions to avoid similar violations in future.	
63.	Women's volleyball	B 14.3.2.1.2, 14.3.2.4 and 14.3.4.3	SA, a partial qualifier, practiced and kept statistics for three home contests during initial year in residence.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution withheld SA from the first three home contests of 1992 season, reprimanded head coach and required him to attend rules-education study session.
64.	Women's basketball	B 14.5.4.2.2	Transfer SA competed in two contests while ineligible under satisfactory-progress requirements.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from next two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
65.	Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor	B 14.6.4.1.1	SA participated in one contest during transfer year in residence.	Eligibility restored for the 1993-94 season. (Note: SA used season of competition per 14.2.4.1).		
66.	Men's basketball	B 14.6.5	Transfer SA participated in two contests before obtaining a release from SA's previous institution. SA would have been otherwise eligible if release had been obtained.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; institution was admonished to take precautions to avoid similar violations in the future.	
67.	Men's cross country; men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor	B 14.6.6	SA participated in one cross-country contest during transfer year in residence due to certification error.	Eligibility restored. (Note: SA used a season of cross country competition per B 14.2.4.1.)	Secondary violation; no further action.	
68.	Men's basketball	B 14.8.2	Three SAs participated in one-afternoon tournament in local town festival.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.		Institution withheld SAs from one regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest each on a rotating basis.

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 20

69.	Wrestling	B 15.1.1	Head coach awarded grant to SA; because SA was working full-time and was earning in excess of cost of attendance, SA was over-awarded.	Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.	Secondary violation; institution is admonished to avoid similar violations in future.	
70.	Women's basketball	B 16.10.2.4	Head coach transported SAs to another institution to watch an institutional volleyball game.	Eligibility restored after each SA repays value of transportation.	Secondary violation; coach is admonished to avoid similar violations in the future.	
71.	Field hockey	B 16.12.2.1	Head coach, who was evaluating an opponent, transported SA, who wanted to visit a friend, round-trip to nearby institution.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.	Secondary violation; institution is admonished to take precautions to avoid similar violations in future.	Institution withheld SA from one contest and required SA to repay value of transportation.
72.	Men's basketball	B 16.12.2.3-(c)	Head coach loaned SA his automobile to run errand for coach.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
73.	Football	B 16.7.1.1	SAs attended preseason professional football game with complimentary tickets provided by professional team.	Eligibility restored after each SA repays value of ticket.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
74.	Football	B 16.7.1.1	SAs attended preseason professional football game with complimentary tickets provided by professional team.	Eligibility restored after each SA repays value of ticket.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
75.	Football	B 16.7.1.1	SAs attended preseason professional football game with complimentary tickets provided by professional team.	Eligibility restored after each SA repays value of ticket.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
DIVISION III						
76.	Men's golf	B 12.1.1	SA worked as assistant golf professional at a country club for six months. SA did not give golf lessons or compete as a professional. SA's job duties were limited to golf-shop operations.	Eligibility restored.		
77.	Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor	B 14.1.4.1	SA practiced before signing Drug-Testing Consent Form; SA apparently missed fall meeting at which forms were administered. SA since has signed form.	Eligibility restored.	Secondary violation; no further action.	
78.	Baseball	B 14.4.1	Transfer SA competed in 13 contests during the spring 1992 season due to certification error.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action. (Note: SA used season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.)	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution forfeited contests in which SA competed.
79.	Women's tennis	B 14.4.1	SAs competed in five nonconference contests while on academic probation. SAs were informed verbally of ineligibility and mistakenly believed they could compete in nonconference matches.	Eligibility restored after SAs are withheld from first three contests of 1992-93 season.	Secondary violation; institution shall forfeit matches in which SAs participated while ineligible and adjust team standings accordingly.	
80.	Football	B 14.6.5.1	Transfer SA competed in one contest during transfer year in residence due to certification error.	Eligibility restored. (Note: SA used season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.)	Secondary violation; no further action.	
81.	Football	B 14.6.6-(a)	SA participated in six contests during transfer year in residence.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first six contests for which he is otherwise eligible.	Secondary violation; no further action.	Institution forfeited five victories in which SA participated while ineligible and 1991 league championship.
82.	Men's soccer	B 14.8.1.1	SA participated in one outside contest during academic year.	Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.		Institution withheld SA from practice and next two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests.
83.	Men's basketball	B 14.8.2	SA participated in three outside contests during two-day period in outside fund-raising tournament, despite having been advised not to participate in outside competition.	Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first contest of the 1992-93 season.		
84.	Men's basketball	B 14.8.2	SA participated in two contests in an outside charitable tournament during the academic year; SA had withdrawn from school for that semester and reported his participation upon reenrollment.	Eligibility restored.		

Eligibility Appeals Drug Testing						
Note: Eligibility appeals regarding those student-athletes who have tested positive for drug use under Bylaw 18.4.1.5.1 are reported in a separate category on a periodic basis. Please note that pursuant to Bylaw 18.4.1.5.1, any student-athlete who has a positive NCAA test result must remain ineligible for competition for the mandated period of one year, must have a negative retest by the NCAA and must have an NCAA member institution make a request for restoration of eligibility to the Eligibility Committee before he or she can be eligible for competition.						
In addition, note that the application of Bylaw 18.4.1.5.1 necessarily causes the involved student-athlete who participates during the season in which he or she tests positive to lose at least the equivalent of one season of competition. Therefore, the Eligibility Committee has required in those cases that were decided prior to the adoption of Proposal No. 74 at the 1993 NCAA Convention that student-athletes who tested positive and who had not used a season of competition per Bylaw 14.2.4.1 lose at least one season of competition. This policy, which is intended to ensure that all those who test positive will receive equitable treatment, is now ratified by the membership through the adoption of Proposal No. 74.						
DIVISION I						
No.	Sport	Citation	Facts	NCAA eligibility action		
1.	Football	B 18.4.1.5	During summer of 1991, SA tested positive for anabolic steroids under NCAA year-round drug-testing program. SA did not compete during season in which he tested positive. Pursuant to Bylaw 18.4.5.1, SA remained ineligible for minimum 365-day period, which included the entire 1991 football season, and was retested by the NCAA at end of the period to fulfill mandatory exit-test requirement.	Eligibility is restored after SA is charged with loss of one season of intercollegiate football competition. (Note: Decision made before the adoption of NCAA Proposal No. 74 at the 1993 NCAA Convention.)		
2.	Football	B 18.4.1.5		During summer of 1991, SA tested positive for anabolic steroids under NCAA year-round drug-testing program. SA did not compete during season in which he tested positive. Pursuant to Bylaw 18.4.5.1, SA remained ineligible for minimum 365-day period, which included the entire 1991 football season, and was retested by the NCAA at end of the period to fulfill mandatory exit-test requirement.	Eligibility is restored after SA is charged with loss of one season of intercollegiate football competition. (Note: Decision made before the adoption of NCAA Proposal No. 74 at the 1993 NCAA Convention.)	
3.	Football	B 18.4.1.5		During spring of 1991, SA tested positive for a banned diuretic under NCAA year-round drug-testing program. SA did not compete during season in which he tested positive. Pursuant to Bylaw 18.4.5.1, SA remained ineligible for minimum 365-day period, which included the entire 1991 football season, and was retested by the NCAA at end of the period to fulfill mandatory exit-test requirement.	Eligibility is restored after SA is charged with loss of one season of intercollegiate football competition. (Note: Decision made before the adoption of NCAA Proposal No. 74 at the 1993 NCAA Convention.)	

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 21

Eligibility Appeals Extensions and Waivers

Note: The NCAA Eligibility Committee is authorized to grant extensions of periods of eligibility under NCAA Bylaws 14.2.1.4 and 14.2.1.5; hardship waivers for student-athletes at independent institutions under Bylaw 14.2.5; satisfactory-progress waivers for student-athletes at independent institutions under Bylaw 14.5.5; waivers of the transfer-residence requirement because of a discontinued academic program under Bylaw 14.6.5.3.3; and season-of-competition waivers under recently adopted Proposal No. 75.

No.	Sport	Citation	Facts	NCAA eligibility action
1.	Football	B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution due to knee surgery and rehabilitation.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately 97 days).
2.	Women's tennis	B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution due to medical reasons and responsibility as primary caretaker for seriously ill family member.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately 2½ years).
3.	Football	B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1	SA was unable to attend a collegiate institution due to medical reasons.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately 11 months).
4.	Men's swimming	B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1	SA withdrew from classes to participate in a learning-disability program at a junior college.	Extension request denied.
5.	Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor	B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution due to illness.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately seven months).
6.	Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor	B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution due to extensive knee surgery.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately six months).
7.	Men's cross country; men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor	B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1	SA chose not to attend collegiate institution due to family member's illness. Documentation did not verify SA was unable to attend due to responsibilities as primary caretaker.	Extension request denied.

8.	Men's swimming	B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution due to medical reasons.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately 14 months).
9.	Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor	B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution due to pneumonia.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution until next opportunity to enroll (approximately 2½ months).
10.	Women's swimming	B 14.2.1.4	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution during 1990-91 academic year due to participation with Brazilian national team for the Pan American Games.	One-time, one-year athletics activities waiver granted.
11.	Women's skiing	B 14.2.1.4	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution for 1989-90 academic year due to qualifying participation for national ski team.	One-time, one-year athletics activities waiver granted.
12.	Men's swimming	B 14.2.1.4	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution for 1991-92 academic year due to participation with national team.	One-time, one-year athletics activities waiver granted.
13.	Baseball	B 14.5.5-(a)	SA became ill and had to withdraw from school.	One-semester waiver of satisfactory-progress legislation granted.
14.	Baseball	B 14.5.5-(a)	SA became ill and had to withdraw from school.	One-semester waiver of satisfactory-progress legislation granted.

DIVISION III

15.	Football	B 14.2.2 and 30.6.1	SA was unable to attend collegiate institution full-time due to illness and subsequent surgery.	Extension granted for one semester.
-----	----------	---------------------	---	-------------------------------------

In addition, under the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 14.2.5, seven hardship waivers have been granted to student-athletes at independent member institutions.

This report of eligibility-appeals decisions and actions taken regarding institutional responsibility was prepared by the NCAA eligibility staff as an aid to member institutions and conference offices. Institutions or conference offices with questions or issues concerning these cases may contact Janet M. Justus, director of eligibility, at the NCAA national office. Those with questions regarding actions taken regarding institutional responsibility may contact Cynthia J. Cabel, NCAA enforcement representative, at the national office.

■ Interpretations Committee minutes

Conference No. 1 January 28, 1993

Acting for the NCAA Council, the Interpretations Committee issued the following interpretations:

Expenses—travel

1. **Travel restrictions prior to competition.** An institution may not provide travel expenses to its student-athletes to depart 48 hours prior to activities associated with the scheduled competition (e.g., banquets, "weigh-ins"). [Reference: NCAA Bylaw 16.8.1.2.1 (departure/return expense restrictions)]

Recruiting/transportation

2. **Prospect's parent utilizing company airplane in conjunction with official visit.** An institution may reimburse a prospect for actual expenses incurred (not to exceed commercial air fare) for the use of an airplane (owned by the company of the prospect's parent) to transport the prospect to the institution for his or her official visit, provided the airplane used to transport the prospect is not owned or operated by a representative of the institution's athletics interests. [References: 13.6.2.2 (automobile transportation), 13.6.2.2 (nonpermissible reimbursement) and 13.6.2.3 (noncommercial airplane)]

Amateurism/precollege expense

3. **College Football Association's (CFA) "Hitachi Promise of Tomorrow" scholarship program.** The CFA may provide a donation to the general athletics department fund of a high school in conjunction with a student-athlete being selected to the CFA scholar-athlete team. The committee noted that the CFA (not the student-athlete) is responsible for selecting the high school that is to receive this donation. [References: 12.1.2-(k) (forms of pay), 12.6.2.3 (academic performance), 13.16.1 (prohibited expenses)

and 16.1.3.4 (transfer of nonpermissible award)]

Housing

4. **Institution with no on-campus dormitories.** The provisions of 16.5.2.2 are applicable to institutions that do not have institutional dormitories but arrange for student-athletes to reside in off-campus apartment housing. The committee noted that, under such circumstances, it would not be permissible for student-athletes to reside in any separate apartment building in which at least 50 percent of the residents are student-athletes, even if the number of student-athletes in the entire apartment complex does not exceed 50 percent of the total number of residents in the complex. Finally, the committee noted that an institution that purchased and/or leased such apartment space prior to the adoption of 16.5.2.2 is not exempt from the application of the legislation effective August 1, 1996. [References: 16.5.2.2 (athletics housing) and 16.5.2.2.2 (athletics blocks)]

Unofficial visit/dead period

5. **Providing complimentary admission to a prospect during a dead period (Divisions I and II).** An institution's athletics department may not arrange for or provide complimentary admission(s) to a campus athletics event to a prospect (or group of prospects) during a dead period. The committee noted that when a prospect visits an institution's campus during a dead period and the visit is unrelated to the prospect's athletics recruitment, the prospect may receive complimentary admission(s) to an institution's athletics event, provided the athletics department does not arrange for the complimentary admission(s). [References: 13.02.4.4 (dead period), 13.02.11.2 (unofficial visit), 13.8.2.1 (entertainment/tickets—general restrictions) and 13.8.2.5 (visit unrelated to recruitment)]

Coaching limitations

6. **Individual participation in coaching activities for men and women field-event participants (Division I).** An institution that does not conduct a combined men's

and women's track program that employs an individual to participate in coaching activities for both men and women field-event participants must include such an individual in the coaching limitations for both men's track and field/cross country and women's track and field/cross country. [References: 11.7.1.1.1 (countable coach), 11.7.4 (Division I sports other than football—limitations on number) and IC February 13, 1992, telephone conference, item No. 9]

Coaching limitations/ restricted-earnings coach

7. **Head or assistant cross-country coach who is employed as restricted-earnings track coach (Division I).** For purposes of coaching limitations, the sports of track and field/cross country are considered the same sport (for institutions that conduct both sports). Thus, it is not permissible for an institution to employ a head or assistant coach in the sport of cross country as the institution's restricted-earnings coach in the sport of track and field if the institution currently utilizes two additional assistant or head coaches in the sports of track and field/cross country. [References: 11.7.4 (Division I sports other than football—limitations on number) and 11.7.4.1.4 (assistant/restricted-earnings coaches)]

Official visit/coaches

8. **Coach providing transportation to prospect to and from official visit (Division I).** A coach who is permitted to recruit prospects off campus, but who is not designated as an off-campus recruiter for that week per 11.7.2.2 (or who is not one of the individuals designated to recruit prospects per 11.7.5.1), may not transport a prospect to and from an official visit (from the prospect's home), unless the prospect resides within a 30-mile radius of the institution's campus. [References: 11.7.2.2 (contact and evaluation of prospects limited to full-time coaches) and 11.7.5.1 (contact and evaluation of prospects off campus)]

FCC conducts review of sports programming

The Federal Communications Commission has begun a wide-ranging study of sports programming by broadcast stations, cable-programming networks and pay-per-view services.

The study, which was required as part of the Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992, will serve as the basis for a report to be filed with the Congress on July 1, 1993.

The FCC's study is reviewing telecasting of both professional and college athletics. In the case of college sports, the commission plans to focus primarily on football and basketball.

The commission is asking col-

lege conferences and associations, individual colleges, broadcast stations and networks, sports syndicators, and national and regional cable networks to provide information. Comments in response to the inquiry are due March 29.

Questions involve schedules of games, audience ratings, contract terms, objectives of entities that market exhibition rights and many related subjects. The commission hopes to acquire a better understanding of the extent to which sports programming is migrating from free over-the-air television to subscription media such as cable networks and pay-per-view services.

Hockey forwards hurt most

Hockey forwards are more likely to be injured than goalies or defensemen, says a Ball State University professor who researched injuries to college ice hockey players.

Physical education professor Michael Ferrara conducted a three-year study of injuries on seven New England college hockey teams. Ferrara examined the causes of hockey injuries, the body parts affected and the player positions at which the most injuries occur.

Forwards had the highest percentage of injuries—58 percent. Defensemen had a 32 percent injury rate and goalies 10 percent.

The study showed that injuries to the head, face and neck region are not as frequent as many believe, Ferrara said. Less than 10 percent of the injuries were to that region.

Injuries to hockey players occur mostly in the shoulders and knees. The areas together accounted for 40 percent of the injuries.

Council minutes

Meeting January 11-12, 1993

Following are the minutes of the January 11-12, 1993, meeting of the NCAA Council, which was held at the Loews Anatole Hotel in Dallas. All actions taken by the Council are included:

1. Introductory Remarks. NCAA President Judith M. Sweet of the University of California, San Diego, welcomed Jerry L. Kingston of Arizona State University, the Council's newest member. Sweet also extended the Council's welcome to Joseph N. Crowley and Cedric W. Dempsey, nominees for NCAA president and secretary-treasurer, respectively, who would be attending the meeting as observers, and to Wilford S. Bailey, who attended the meeting as a consultant to the NCAA Presidents Commission.

2. Previous Minutes. The Council reviewed minutes of its October 12-14, 1992, meeting.

a. It was noted that Minute No. 12 should be amended to reflect that individuals appointed to standing committees during the October meeting are scheduled to begin three-year terms September 1, 1993.

b. It was voted that the minutes be approved as amended.

3. Major Issues in Athletics. Council members discussed major issues in intercollegiate athletics identified for this meeting.

a. The Council received a report by the Special Committee to Review Financial Conditions in Intercollegiate Athletics. It was noted for the record that the special committee planned to circulate in the near future a series of cost-containment proposals to the membership for its reaction. It also was noted that those proposals had been outlined in the December 23, 1992, edition of *The NCAA News*. The Council discussed several of the proposals suggested by the special committee but took no formal action in this regard.

b. The Council received information concerning the work of the NCAA Gender-Equity Task Force.

(1) It was noted for the record that the committee was continuing its discussions concerning a definition of gender equity. It also was noted that subcommittees of the task force had begun to consider gender-equity issues as they relate to the Association (e.g., championships, membership structure) and as they relate to member institutions (e.g., institutional standards regarding participation ratios, identification of successful campus strategies).

(2) The Division III Steering Committee reported its continued interest in the development of a survey that institutions could use to determine student interest in participation in various sports. The steering committee recommended that the task force develop such a survey and that the survey instrument be distributed to member institutions.

It was voted that the recommendation of the Division III Steering Committee be approved.

c. The Council reviewed current activities of the Special Committee to Review the NCAA Penalty Structure. The Council received the report without taking formal action.

d. The Council heard a report of recent activities of the Presidents Commission. It was noted for the record that the leadership of the major national associations of higher education had offered their support of the 1993 Convention reform agenda and that a recently completed poll of chief executive officers reflected broad support for all of the Commission's major reform proposals. The Council received the report without taking formal action.

4. Committee Reports. (Note: The Council received reports from a number of committees, including several information items. Only Council actions or points noted for the record are reflected in these minutes.)

a. **Academic Requirements and Research.** The Council reviewed a summary of the longitudinal program of research developed by a joint subcommittee of the Academic Requirements Committee and the Research Committee. Members of the Division II Steering Committee emphasized the need for the subcommittee's research to include an examination of initial- and continuing-eligibility standards in Division II. The Council took no formal action.

b. **Executive.** The Council reviewed actions taken by the Executive Committee during its December 6-7, 1992, meeting.

The Council received the report without taking formal action.

c. **Initial-Eligibility Waivers.** The Council reviewed a report of actions taken by the Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers during telephone conferences conducted August 31, September 25 and November 13, 1992.

It was voted that the reported actions of the subcommittee be approved.

d. **Proposal No. 24 (1990 Convention).**

(1) The committee noted that under the provisions of Bylaw 31.2.1.3, the Administrative Committee, acting for the Executive Committee, may waive the deadline for institutional eligibility in NCAA championships associated with the submission of institutional graduation-rates disclosure forms. The committee recommended that the Council recommend to the Administrative Committee and the Executive Committee that, generally, a waiver request should be denied when a member institution attempts to disavow the availability and/or accuracy of graduation-rates information previously reported to the national office and certified as accurate by the member institution.

It was voted that the Council support the committee's recommendation that the issue be referred to the Administrative Committee, with the recommendation of the Council that no such waiver be approved.

(2) The committee recommended that the Council continue to oppose 1993 Convention Proposal No. 18. It was noted for the record that the Council already had taken a position in opposition to Proposal No. 18.

(3) The Council reviewed a final draft of the proposed 1993 Division I graduation-rates disclosure form.

It was voted that the disclosure form recommended by the committee be approved.

5. Compliance Services. The Council reviewed the 1993-94 version of NCAA Forms 93-1 through 93-5 and took the following actions:

a. It was voted that a portion of the proposed Buckley Amendment consent that is a part of the student-athlete statement include an agreement by the student athlete to permit disclosure of academic and other institutional records for NCAA longitudinal research studies.

b. It was the sense of the meeting that the last sentence of the Buckley Amendment consent should be revised to state that this form is to be kept in the director of athletics' office for six years.

c. It was voted that proposed Forms 93-1 through 93-4 be approved as amended by actions of the Council.

d. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council authorize the Administrative Committee to take action related to the 1993-94 version of the NCAA squad list, pending additional modifications to the form to permit more effective monitoring of minimum financial aid requirements for membership purposes during the coming year.

6. Miscellaneous.

a. The Council received a quarterly report of the Association's governmental affairs. (Note: A summary of the report appeared in the January 27, 1993, issue of *The NCAA News*.) The Council received the report without taking formal action.

b. The Council reviewed the following proposed guidelines for the Administrative Review Panel set forth in 1993 Convention Proposal No. 53:

(1) A member institution that wishes the Administrative Review Panel to consider a decision of an NCAA committee (other than the Eligibility Committee or the Committee on Infractions) or the NCAA staff regarding the application of NCAA legislation to a particular situation shall submit to the national office a written request for such review signed by the institution's chief executive officer and director of athletics. The written request shall set forth the background of the involved situation and the reasons the institution believes relief from the application of the appropriate legislation, interpretation and/or decision is warranted.

(2) The involved NCAA committee and/or the staff shall submit to the Administrative Review Panel (and the involved institution) a written report concerning the matter the institution wishes to have reviewed.

(3) The review panel shall consider all of the written material and conduct a telephone conference, if the panel determines that it is necessary or the involved institution requests such a conference. If the institution participates in a telephone conference, it shall be represented by its chief executive officer and/or director of athletics. Other institutional representatives, including a directly involved student-athlete, may participate on the call. The institution and involved individuals may have legal counsel.

(4) In reaching a decision, the panel should consider the purpose and intent of any involved NCAA legislation, the welfare of involved student-athletes, possible competitive or recruiting advantages and other factors it considers relevant. The panel should strive for consistency in treating issues involving similar circumstances.

(5) Once the panel has made its decision to grant or to deny the request, the decision shall be communicated to the involved institution in writing. A summary of the decisions of the panel shall be provided to the Council on a regular basis.

(6) All actions of the Administrative Review Panel are final and are not subject to appeal to the Council.

c. It was voted that the Council approve the proposed guidelines, with the understanding that the guidelines be revised to state that institutions' written submissions to the review panel shall be signed by the institution's chief executive officer, director of athletics and faculty athletics representative; further, that the guidelines be revised to state that if an institution participates in a telephone conference with the review panel, the institution shall be represented by its chief executive officer, director of athletics or faculty athletics representative and also may include other institutional representatives, including a directly involved student-athlete.

7. Membership.

a. The quarterly report of NCAA membership was received for the record. It reflected 864 active member institutions as of December 28, 1992 (unchanged from the October 1992 report), and 1,062 members in all categories as of that date (also unchanged from October).

b. The Division I Steering Committee reported that it had approved an application for active membership submitted by Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

c. The Division II Steering Committee reported the following actions:

(1) Approved an application for active membership submitted by Converse College, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

(2) Determined not to reconsider a request submitted by Northwood University for a waiver of the Division II scheduling criteria per Bylaw 20.10.4.4.

d. The Council reviewed a compilation that it had requested during its October 1992 meeting concerning the rate of subsequent compliance for institutions that have been granted scheduling waivers in the last five years. The Council received the report without taking formal action.

8. Dates and Sites of Future Meetings.

The Council noted its remaining 1993 meetings for the record:

a. Post-Convention, January 16-17, Loews Anatole Hotel, Dallas.

b. April 19-21, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri.

c. August 4-6, Hyatt Regency Beaver Creek, Avon, Colorado.

d. October 11-13, hotel to be determined, Kansas City, Missouri.

9. Administrative Committee Report on Interim Actions and Other Matters.

The Council reviewed the record of five telephone conferences conducted by the Administrative Committee since the previous meeting of the Council, including all decisions reached on behalf of the Council by the committee and by the executive director.

a. The Divisions I and II Steering Committees reported their approval of all actions in the five telephone conferences.

b. The Division II Steering Committee reported its consideration of Minute No. 1-g in Conference No. 18, in which it was noted that the Committee on Review and Planning will review the Association's committee-appointment procedures in 1993. The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council direct that the committee's review of committee procedures include consideration of any potential conflicts of interest in the committee-appointment process.

It was the sense of the meeting that the Council approve all of the actions of the Administrative Committee, as amended by actions of the steering committees and Council.

10. 87th Annual Convention.

a. The Council reviewed the legislative proposals printed in the Convention Official Notice. (Note: Each proposal was subject to review, but only those on which action ensued are mentioned in these minutes. Certain actions were taken after consideration by the steering committees, but all are reported here in numerical order of the proposals. In addition, actions were taken by the Council regarding interpretations issued by the Interpretations Committee in

reviewing various 1993 Convention proposals. The Interpretations Committee's actions are contained in the minutes of the committee's Conference No. 22, conducted December 17, 1992.)

(1) The Council considered the provisions of Proposal No. 15.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council oppose Proposal No. 15.3.

It was voted that the Council oppose the proposed amendment.

(b) The Division I Steering Committee reported its continued opposition to Proposal No. 15.4 and recommended that the Council approve an interpretation of Proposal No. 15 to clarify that the duties of the standing committee include the duty to review and recommend changes in the certification cycle, if appropriate.

It was voted that the Council approve the interpretation recommended by the steering committee.

(c) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council approve an interpretation related to Proposal No. 15 that the composition of the proposed Committee on Athletics Certification shall include at least one chief executive officer, one faculty athletics representative, one director of athletics, one senior woman administrator and one conference commissioner, and that the remaining individuals on the committee may include institutional or conference staff members other than those specifically designated.

It was voted that the interpretation be approved.

(d) The Council considered an interpretation related to Proposal No. 15 that the provisions of proposed Bylaw 33.2.3.1 permit an institution to remove a potential peer reviewer who seems inappropriate or unacceptable to the institution.

(i) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council revise the interpretation to state that while the institution may review a listing of potential peer reviewers for the purpose of requesting removal of one or more reviewers, the authority for establishing the composition of review teams rests with the committee; further, that if Proposal No. 15 is adopted, the Council use its authority to amend the legislation's wording consistent with this interpretation.

(ii) It was voted that the Council revise the interpretation consistent with the steering committee's recommendation and that the Council approve the recommendation of the steering committee related to the adoption of noncontroversial legislation if Proposal No. 15 is adopted during the 1993 Convention.

(iii) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council approve an interpretation related to Proposal No. 15 that a Division II or Division III institution that sponsors a sport in Division I is not required to participate in the proposed Division I athletics certification program.

It was voted that the interpretation be approved.

(2) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council remove its opposition to Proposal No. 31 if Proposal No. 31-1 is adopted. It was the sense of the meeting that the steering committee's recommendation be approved.

(3) The Divisions I and II Steering Committees recommended that the Council remove its opposition to Proposal No. 36 if Proposal No. 36-1 is adopted. It was the sense of the meeting that the recommendations of the steering committees be approved.

(4) The Division III Steering Committee recommended that the Council approve an interpretation related to Proposal No. 38 that per Bylaw 17.1.9-(d), if practice or competition is not scheduled during any full week (i.e., seven consecutive days) that includes a vacation, final examination or holiday period, that period neither shall be counted as part of the playing season nor shall it constitute a break in a segment. It was the sense of the meeting that the interpretation be approved.

(5) The Council reviewed a recommendation of the Interpretations Committee related to Proposal No. 51 that the Council adopt a policy statement mandating that each NCAA committee has an obligation to review all proposals presented to it before October 15 preceding an annual Convention and to report the results of its review to the sponsors.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council adopt a policy statement mandating that committee review take place not later than October 8, in order to permit time for submission of amendments to amendments.

(b) The Divisions II and III Steering

Committees concurred with the recommendation of the Division I Steering Committee, and it was the sense of the meeting that such a policy statement be approved.

(6) The Council considered the provisions of Proposal No. 60.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council withdraw Proposal No. 60 with the indication that the Council will continue its review of the concept of the restricted-earnings coach in the months ahead. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council withdraw the proposal.

(b) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that in the event Proposal No. 60 is acted upon during the 1993 Convention, the term "athletically related income" for purposes of this legislation be defined as "income in which the institution's athletics department intervenes." It was the sense of the meeting that this interpretation be approved.

(7) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council approve an interpretation related to Proposal No. 63 that it is not permissible to alternate on a weekly (or temporary) basis the restricted-earnings coach with a full-time coach for purposes of off-campus recruiting, inasmuch as this would result in eight coaches being involved in off-campus recruiting activities. It was the sense of the meeting that the interpretation be approved.

(8) The Council reviewed the following interpretations related to Proposal Nos. 72 and 73:

(a) A student-athlete who participates in a sport classified in Division III while enrolled in a Division I (or Division II) institution before August 1, 1993, and who remains enrolled in that institution may not receive athletically related financial aid, inasmuch as such a student-athlete is subject to Division III eligibility standards.

(b) A midyear transfer student-athlete who does not participate (i.e., practice or compete) in a sport classified in Division II or Division III while enrolled in a Division I (or Division II), for purposes of Proposal No. 73) institution before August 1, 1993, is subject to Division I (or Division II) eligibility legislation effective August 1, 1993.

(c) A student-athlete who participates (i.e., practices or competes) during the fall term of the 1992-93 academic year in a sport classified in Division II or Division III while enrolled in a Division I institution and who transfers at midyear to a second Division I institution that classifies a sport in Division II or Division III is subject to Division I eligibility regulations, effective August 1, 1993, unless the student-athlete also participates in the sport classified in Division II or Division III at the second institution.

(d) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council approve these interpretations, and it was the sense of the meeting that the interpretations be approved.

(9) The Council reviewed a request from the Interpretations Committee that the Council determine whether the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism intended for earnings from work-study programs to remain countable under the provisions of Proposal No. 82.

(a) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council approve an interpretation to clarify that the sponsors' intent was to count earnings from work-study program assistance as institutional financial aid only if the athletics interests of the institution intercede on behalf of the student-athlete; further, that the 1993 Convention be informed of the Council's intention to use its authority to amend this legislation to conform to the sponsors' intent after the Convention.

(b) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees concurred with the recommendation of the Division I Steering Committee, and it was the sense of the meeting that the recommendations of the steering committee be approved.

(10) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council withdraw Proposal No. 85, with the understanding that the matter would be referred to the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism; further, that the financial aid committee be directed to modify the proposal to exclude football and basketball and to review possible situations in which student-athletes are considered in-state residents after some period of time. The Divisions II and III Steering Committees concurred with the recommendation of the Division I Steering Committee, and it was the sense of the meeting that the Council withdraw the proposal.

(11) It was noted for the record that

See Council, page 24 ►

Council

► Continued from page 23

Proposal No. 88 would be ruled out of order by the chair.

(12) The Council considered a recommendation of the Legislative Review Committee that the Council withdraw its opposition to Proposal No. 123 in order that the committee may observe Convention action on the proposal without the Council having taken a position for or against the proposal.

It was voted that the Council remove its opposition to the proposal.

(13) It was noted for the record that Proposal Nos. 142 and 144 through 147 would be withdrawn.

(14) The Council considered the provisions of Proposal No. 150.

(a) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees reported concerns expressed as to the practical effects of the proposal on the existing interpretive process, including the extent to which member institutions could continue to rely on interpretations provided by the national office staff, and recommended that the Council withdraw the proposal.

(b) After considerable discussion, a motion that the Council withdraw Proposal No. 150 was withdrawn.

(c) It was voted that the Council move the proposal on the Convention floor but not take a position in support or opposition. (Show of hands.)

(15) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council oppose Proposal No. 151.

It was voted that the Council oppose the proposal.

(16) It was noted for the record that Proposal Nos. 159 and 160 would be withdrawn.

b. The Council reviewed a compilation of proposed amendments to the Association's administrative regulations, on which the Council is authorized to act in the interim between NCAA Conventions. It was noted that all amendments to Bylaw 30 approved by the Council will be published in The NCAA News.

(1) The Division I Steering Committee reported that it had approved an amendment to Bylaw 30.1.1.2 to specify that Division I institutions shall report the high-school core-curriculum grade-point averages and average ACT and SAT scores of entering freshmen who received athletically related financial aid as rolling four-year averages, rather than by specific entering class; to specify that institutions shall not be required to report average data in a reporting "cell" when that cell contains two or fewer student-athletes; and to delete the requirement that institutions report the number of entering student-athletes admitted to each specific school, college or department of the institution. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council approve the proposed amendment.

(2) The Division I Steering Committee reported that it had approved an amend-

ment to Bylaw 30.9.2 to permit the Council to waive the six-victory requirement to enable a conference champion to participate in a "closed" postseason bowl game. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council approve the proposed amendment.

c. The Council considered noncontroversial legislation per Constitution 4.1.3.(f) and 5.3.1.1.1. It was noted for the record that proposals that receive the support of a three-fourths majority of the Council will be effective immediately, published in The NCAA News and submitted by the Council as legislation at the 1994 NCAA Convention. The Division III Steering Committee reported that it had approved an amendment to Bylaw 17.1.6.2 to confirm that limitations on athletically related activities do not apply to countable athletically related activities that occur during an institution's official vacation period, as listed in the institution's official calendar. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council approve the proposed amendment.

11. **Interpretations.** The Council reviewed the minutes of 1992 Interpretations Committee Conference Nos. 17 through 22. Certain of the following actions were taken by the division steering committees or by the Council after review by those committees.

a. The Council reviewed an interpretation of Bylaws 11.7.1.1.2 and 11.7.4.2 that under current legislation there is no authority to permit an institution's restricted-earnings coach in the sport of women's basketball to replace a pregnant head or assistant coach only for purposes of making off-campus contact with or evaluation of prospects, if the coach who is being replaced wishes to continue performing on-campus coaching or recruiting duties. [Conference No. 18, Minute No. 6.]

(1) The Division I Steering Committee reported that it had conducted a straw poll that reflected unanimous support for approval by the Administrative Review Panel of an exception to permit a replacement coach in this situation. The steering committee reported that it had directed the staff to contact the institution to make it aware of the opportunity to prepare an appeal to the Administrative Review Panel; further, that proposed legislation be drafted for review in April to provide a limited exception opportunity for the Administrative Committee to approve replacement of coaches in instances in which coaches are unable to perform some aspect of their coaching duties.

(2) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council approve the actions of the Division I Steering Committee.

b. The Council reviewed an interpretation of Bylaws 12.4.3 and 13.13.2.1.1 that a student-athlete's performance of general duties as an employee of a sports camp/clinic would not permit a student-athlete to receive compensation for employment in a sports camp/clinic if the student-athlete's involvement in the camp/clinic is limited only to

lecturing to camp/clinic participants or appearing for demonstration purposes (as opposed to providing actual instruction to camp participants). [Conference No. 19, Minute No. 2.]

(1) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the interpretation be approved, provided that the parenthetical phrase be deleted.

(2) It was the sense of the meeting that the recommendation of the Division I Steering Committee be approved.

c. It was noted for the record that an interpretation of Bylaws 14.6.6.(a) and 14.6.6.1 should be corrected editorially to state that the one calendar year specified in Bylaw 14.6.6.(a) begins with the student's departure from the first four-year college (as opposed to the student's actual transfer to the two-year college). [Conference No. 19, Minute No. 3.]

d. The Council reviewed an interpretation of Bylaws 12.5.2.3.4 and 12.5.3 that it is permissible for a student-athlete with remaining eligibility to appear in and receive expenses for a "made-for-television" movie, provided the provisions of Bylaw 12.5.3 are satisfied. The Interpretations Committee recommended that in light of the advent of commercial cable television programming, the Council review the issue of student-athletes appearing in commercial films and cable programs to determine whether such activities should be permissible and, if so, whether student-athletes should be permitted to receive compensation for such appearances. The Divisions I and II Steering Committees recommended that the issue be referred to the Committee on Financial Aid and Amaturism, and it was the sense of the meeting that the matter be referred. [Conference No. 20, Minute No. 2.]

e. The Council reviewed an interpretation of Bylaws 14.3.2, 14.3.5.1.1 and 14.6.4.4.6.1 that an institution may not provide to any student-athlete whose initial eligibility has not yet been certified financial aid that may not be awarded to a nonqualifier or partial qualifier during the two-week temporary-certification period set forth in Bylaws 14.3.5.1.1 and 14.6.4.4.6.1. The Division I Steering Committee recommended that legislation be drafted for review by the Council in April that would eliminate the two-week temporary-certification period for practice for recruited student-athletes. It was the sense of the meeting that legislation be drafted consistent with the steering committee's recommendation. [Conference No. 20, Minute No. 7.]

f. The Council considered an interpretation of Bylaws 12.1.4 and 12.5.2.1 that inasmuch as the provisions of Bylaw 12.5.2.1 are not sport-specific, there is no authority to permit a student-athlete to conduct a private camp or clinic in the sport in which the student is a professional without jeopardizing his or her remaining eligibility in the second sport. The Interpretations Committee recommended that the Council consider sponsoring legislation to indicate that the

provisions of Bylaw 12.5.2.1 that preclude a student-athlete from promoting or endorsing a commercial product without jeopardizing the student-athlete's eligibility be applied on a sport-specific basis. [Conference No. 21, Minute No. 4.]

(1) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that legislation in this regard be drafted, except that the legislation be drafted to be specific to camps and clinics only.

(2) The Division II Steering Committee reported that it had taken the position during its meeting that the current application of the rule not be changed. The committee did not object, however, to the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation that legislation be drafted in this regard.

(3) It was the sense of the meeting that legislation be drafted for the Council's review during its April meeting.

g. The Council reviewed an interpretation of Bylaw 11.6.2.1 that in those sports in which scouting of opponents is permissible, it is not permissible for an institution to provide transportation expenses for more than one person to scout an opponent, even if the individuals are traveling to the competition in the same vehicle (e.g., automobile, airplane). [Conference No. 21, Minute No. 8.]

(1) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the interpretation be revised to state that in an instance in which a coach is being reimbursed to travel by automobile to scout an opponent, other coaches who travel with the coach to the site are not considered to be receiving expenses; further, that legislation consistent with this interpretation be drafted for the Council's review in April.

(2) It was the sense of the meeting that the interpretation be revised consistent with the recommendation of the Division I Steering Committee and that legislation in this regard be drafted for the Council's review.

h. It was voted that the minutes of 1992 Interpretations Committee Conference Nos. 17 through 22 be approved as amended by the specific actions of the Council and division steering committees.

12. **Reports of Division Steering Committees.** The division vice-presidents reported on actions taken in the steering committee meetings that had not been reported earlier in this meeting. The Council took the following actions in that regard.

a. R. Elaine Dreidame of the University of Dayton, Division I vice-president, reported that the Division I Steering Committee had taken the following actions:

(1) Considered a request submitted by the University of Hawaii, Hilo, for a waiver of the Division I membership criteria and declined to take action, thus permitting the issue to be decided by the full Division I membership without comment by the steering committee.

(2) Upheld the decision of the Committee

on Infractions in relation to an appeal presented by Kevin Wall, former basketball coach at the University of Texas, Pan American, concerning penalties applied to Wall in connection with the university's infractions case.

(3) Approved a working agreement intended to eliminate duplication between NCAA athletics certification and regional accreditation by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

b. Anthony F. Ceddia of Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Division II vice-president, reported that the Division II Steering Committee had approved procedures for administering the Division II coaches certification examination during the 1993-94 academic year.

c. John H. Harvey of Carnegie Mellon University, Division III vice-president, reported that the Division III Steering Committee had reviewed the application of Bylaw 13.1.1.3 to the receipt of institutional financial aid by student-athletes transferring to Division III institutions. The steering committee reviewed an opinion from the Association's legal counsel upholding the probable legality of withholding institutional financial aid from a transfer student who does not receive permission to discuss a possible transfer; further, noted that this prohibition is very difficult to apply in Division III, inasmuch as communication regarding these potential transfer students typically does not occur between the athletics department and the financial aid office, and finally, recommended that legislation be drafted for review by the Division III Steering Committee to permit Division III transfer student-athletes to receive institutional financial aid upon transfer, even if they do not receive prior permission to discuss the transfer.

13. **Other Business.** It was the sense of the meeting that consideration be given in a future Council meeting to establishing a "window of reconsideration" for matters acted upon during the Convention's Presidential Agenda Day.

14. Closing Remarks.

a. President Sweet recognized the following Council members whose terms of service would expire at the Convention's conclusion: Thurston E. Banks, Ceddia, Arthur Eason, James Fallis, George M. Harmon, David A. Jacobs, Michael L. Kasavana, David B. Keilitz, Douglas T. Porter, B. J. Skelton and Frank Windegger. President Sweet thanked those individuals for their service and contributions to the Council and the Association.

b. On the Council's behalf, William M. Sangster of Georgia Institute of Technology noted the conclusion of President Sweet's term of service and expressed appreciation for the professional manner in which she conducted Council meetings and for her exceptional grace and good humor during the time of her service to the Association.

Meeting January 16, 1993

Following are the minutes of the January 16, 1993, meeting of the NCAA Council, which was held at the Loews Anatole Hotel in Dallas. All actions taken by the Council are included:

1. **Introductory Remarks.** NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley, University of Nevada, welcomed the Council's newest members, and the Council reviewed information distributed at the meeting regarding the Council's operation. President Crowley also noted for the record that a revised handbook of Council policies, procedures and related information will be provided to Council members before the April meeting.

2. **Review of 87th Annual Convention.**
a. The Council discussed the operation of the Convention just concluded, noting that Convention arrangements are the responsibility of the Executive Committee. It was noted that all of the Council's comments and suggestions would be reviewed by the Executive Committee in its May meeting.

(1) Council members offered the following suggestions related to the Convention business sessions:

(a) Retain the same seating assignments for Division I member institutions and conferences throughout all business sessions.

(b) Urge the Presidents Commission to permit other business to be conducted on

Presidential Agenda Day, once the agenda items intended for that day have been completed.

(c) Assign numbers to all microphones in all business sessions.

(d) Place coat racks in all business sessions.

(e) Maintain beverage service near or in all business sessions.

(f) Improve access to and from business sessions on elevators, escalators and stairs.

(2) Council members offered the following suggestions related to the voting process:

(a) Schedule opportunities for reconsideration of proposals in such a manner that the same division (or subdivision) that acts on a particular piece of legislation is in a position to consider rescission or reconsideration.

(b) Consider using electronic voting for all legislative proposals.

(3) Council members offered the following suggestions related to the operation of the Convention in general:

(a) Schedule the Convention to permit arrival on Saturday and departure on Tuesday or Wednesday.

(b) Schedule the Convention as early in January as possible.

(c) Seek to eliminate charges for incoming facsimile transmissions.

(d) Seek greater assurance from the hotel that phone messages will be received promptly and accurately.

(4) It was voted that a letter of commendation from the NCAA president be forwarded to members of the NCAA national office staff identified by Convention management to commend those individuals for efforts "beyond the call of duty" in relation to Convention operations; further, that the

NCAA staff be complimented in general for the professional manner in which the Convention was conducted.

b. Council members reviewed actions taken by the Convention concerning proposals sponsored by the Council. It was noted for the record that 56 proposals were adopted (all or in part), three were defeated, three were withdrawn and one was referred to committee. It also was noted that all unsuccessful Council-sponsored legislation from the Convention will be reviewed by the Council in April.

3. **Committee Appointments.** The following actions concerning committee appointments were taken by the Council. A number of these actions were taken after review by the steering committees:

a. **Administrative Review Panel.** It was noted for the record that the Administrative Committee previously had appointed the following individuals as members of the Administrative Review Panel: James Frank, Southwestern Athletic Conference; Chris Monasch, Northeast Conference; Jenepher P. Shillingford, Bryn Mawr College; Marjorie A. Trout, Millersville University of Pennsylvania, and Charles Alan Wright, University of Texas at Austin. It also was noted that Wright would serve as chair.

b. **Athletics Certification.** The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Administrative Committee be authorized to appoint members of the Committee on Athletics Certification; further, that members of the Division I Steering Committee be encouraged to forward nominations in advance of the Administrative Committee's action in this regard, and finally, that the Administrative Committee be encouraged to give serious consideration

to members of the Special Committee on Athletics Certification in making its appointments. It was the sense of the meeting that the steering committee's recommendations be approved.

c. **Basketball Officiating.** It was the sense of the meeting that the Administrative Committee be authorized to make these appointments on the Council's behalf. The Divisions II and III Steering Committees directed that additional nominations be forwarded for review by the Administrative Committee.

d. **Communications.** The Council appointed Charles Cavagnaro, Memphis State University, to serve as the Council's representative, replacing Michael B. McGee, no longer a Council member.

e. Executive.

(1) The Division I Steering Committee appointed Frank Windegger, Texas Christian University, to replace Eugene F. Corrigan, Atlantic Coast Conference, and John D. Swofford, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, to replace Cedric W. Dempsey of the University of Arizona, now NCAA secretary-treasurer.

(2) It was noted for the record that Charles N. "Chuck" Lindemann became an Executive Committee member automatically by virtue of his election as Division II vice-president.

f. **Infractions Appeals.** It was the sense of the meeting that these positions be readvertised and that the Administrative Committee be authorized to make these appointments on the Council's behalf.

g. Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse.

(1) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Administrative Committee be authorized to make these appoint-

ments on the Council's behalf; further, that the Administrative Committee give consideration to members of the current subcommittee functioning in this area, and finally, that the special committee be encouraged to establish a liaison relationship with the Academic Requirements Committee.

(2) The Division II Steering Committee concurred with the recommendations of the Division I Steering Committee, and it was the sense of the meeting that the recommendations be approved.

h. **Special Events.** The Division I Steering Committee appointed James L. Tarmann, Pennsylvania State University, to replace James L. Jones, Ohio State University.

4. **Interpretations.** The Council considered interpretive issues raised by actions of the 1993 Convention. In some cases, the Council's actions were taken after review by the steering committees.

a. The Council considered the provisions of Proposal Nos. 72 and 73.

It was voted that the Council confirm that these proposals would be applicable to a student-athlete's continuing eligibility (e.g., five-year or 10-semester rule, satisfactory progress) as opposed to a student-athlete's eligibility as a transfer student.

b. The Council considered the provisions of Proposal No. 84. The Division II Steering Committee reported that it had requested the Interpretations Committee to review this proposal in relation to the definition of "representatives of the institution's athletics interests" and its application to the employment of a Division II student-athlete; further, that the Interpretations Committee direct its attention to comments offered during

Council

► Continued from page 24

the Convention proceedings that a season ticket holder (who meets none of the other provisions of Bylaw 13.02.10) would be precluded from employing a Division II student-athlete.

c. The Council considered the effective date of Proposal No. 102. The Division II Steering Committee reported that it had agreed that a Division II institution affected by this proposal may not receive a waiver of the maximum number of basketball contests unless that institution was involved before the adoption of this proposal in a contractual relationship for a contest that would have been exempted; further, that such institutions shall be required to submit written contracts to the NCAA national office for review by the Association's legal counsel to determine whether the institution may exempt the contest; finally, that such contracts must have been signed before November 15, 1992, and such a waiver would be applicable only to the 1992-93 basketball season. The Division II Steering Committee also reported that it had agreed

that a waiver of the maximum number of basketball contests would be granted in future years only if the institution has a written contractual agreement (signed before November 15, 1992) for each of the basketball games scheduled (not just those affected by the elimination of this exemption).

d. It was voted that the provisions of Proposal No. 114 do not relate to the institution's calculation of its first preseason practice date in women's volleyball.

5. Other Actions Necessitated by Actions of the 1993 Convention.

a. It was noted that Proposal No. 60 had been withdrawn based at least in part on the understanding that the proposal would be taken into consideration in the Council's continuing review of the concept of the restricted-earnings coach.

It was voted that the Administrative Committee be directed to undertake a study of the concept of the restricted-earnings coach, including the provisions of Proposal No. 60.

b. The Council considered the effective date of Proposal No. 136. The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the

provisions of Proposal No. 136 be incorporated into the NCAA Manual without further action or interpretation; further, that this action be communicated to the NCAA membership. It was the sense of the meeting that the recommendation of the Division I Steering Committee be approved.

6. Membership.

a. The Division II Steering Committee reported its election of the following 25 new active members, effective September 1, 1993: Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia; Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina; Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina; Bluefield State College, Bluefield, West Virginia; University of Charleston, Charleston, West Virginia; Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina; Concord College, Athens, West Virginia; Fairmont State College, Fairmont, West Virginia; Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia; University of Hawaii, Hilo, Hawaii; High Point University, High Point, North Carolina; Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis, Indiana; Kennesaw State College, Marietta, Georgia; Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee; University of Minnesota, Morris,

Minnesota; Moorhead State University, Moorhead, Minnesota; Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, North Carolina; Northern State University, Aberdeen, South Dakota; St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, North Carolina; College of St. Francis, Joliet, Illinois; Salem-Teikyo University, Salem, West Virginia; Southwest State University, Marshall, Minnesota; West Virginia Institute of Technology, Montgomery, West Virginia; West Virginia State College, Institute, West Virginia; and West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia.

b. The Division III Steering Committee reported its election of the following four new active members, effective September 1, 1993: Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia; Beaver College, Glenside, Pennsylvania; Endicott College, Beverly, Massachusetts; and Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia.

7. Reports of Division Steering Committees. The division vice-presidents reported on actions taken in the steering committee meetings that had not been reported earlier in this meeting. The Council took the following actions in that regard.

a. R. Elaine Dreidame of the University of

Dayton, Division I vice-president, reported that the Division I Steering Committee directed the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism to discontinue its study of 1992 Convention Proposal No. 72, which was sponsored by the Council and defeated at that meeting, to determine whether some accommodation could be reached on this issue. The steering committee noted sentiments expressed during the 1993 Division I-AAA business session in opposition to the financial aid committee's continued study of this legislation.

b. John H. Harvey of Carnegie Mellon University, Division III vice-president, reported that the Division III Steering Committee had engaged in a discussion of issues for the steering committee's future consideration.

8. Dates and Sites of Future Meetings. The Council noted its remaining 1993 meetings for the record:

a. April 19-21, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri.

b. August 4-6, Hyatt Regency Beaver Creek, Avon, Colorado.

c. October 11-13, hotel to be determined, Kansas City, Missouri.

Soccer

I subcommittee recommends that four more conferences receive automatic qualification

► Continued from page 13

recommendations, the committee will survey the membership. Included in that survey will be questions relating to field size.

Division II

With regionalization effective in 1993-94, the Division II subcommittee will retain the current regional alignment and select three teams from each of the four

regions for the 1993 championship.

The Division II subcommittee also will recommend that all automatic qualification be eliminated due to the regionalization policy, beginning in 1993. Under the current format, some regions may have two or three spots filled by automatic qualifiers.

A day of rest between the Division II championship's semifinals

and final also will be recommended.

Division III

The Division III subcommittee reinstated the State University of New York Athletic Conference to the list of automatic-qualifying conferences and revoked automatic qualification for the Massachusetts State College Athletic Conference and the Minnesota Intercollegiate

Athletic Conference.

The subcommittee also voted to move Beloit College; Carroll College (Wisconsin); Lawrence University; St. Norbert College; the University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh; University of Wisconsin, Platteville, and University of Wisconsin, Whitewater, from the North Central/Far West region to the South Central region, in order to achieve a greater regional balance.

The subcommittee rejected a proposal to hold the championship at a warm-weather site, citing the additional expenses required to administer such a championship. The subcommittee did agree to distribute a survey to the membership to study the feasibility of delaying the championship one week and the possibility of conducting the semifinals and final on separate weekends.

Worldtek develops plan for championships travel

Arranging travel for March championships—particularly the NCAA Division I Men's and Women's Basketball Championships—poses one of the toughest challenges for the travel agency charged with delivering first-class service to Association travelers.

To meet those challenges, Worldtek has devised a program that can save a great deal of time and inconvenience.

Even though institutions participating in the basketball championships will not be known officially until March 14, many have a reasonable idea ahead of time that they may be selected. In such cases, the institution can assist Wordtek in the following ways:

■ Before the tournament selection date, team administrators should prepare a list of individuals most likely to be included in the traveling party. Players must be included in the official traveling party.

Those names can be changed at any time. The school should identify whether a member of the traveling party is a player, coach, athletics administrator, cheerleader, band member, faculty member, alumnus or other.

■ Administrators should review travel alternatives with members of the traveling party, in case it becomes necessary for the party to be split up because of airline or charter availability. For instance, some members may be traveling two days before a game, while others may travel one day before or on the day of that game.

Administrators should indicate to Worldtek how the party would be divided.

■ Administrators should send those names and possible configurations to the Worldtek/NCAA travel center via facsimile machine (fax numbers 203/865-2034 or 203/777-1483).

Another way to assist Worldtek is by calling the NCAA travel center (telephone 800/243-1800, 800/243-1723 or 203/772-0470) on selection Sunday, as soon as official notice of selection is received. It is important to call immediately after selection.

As a rule, airlines will not hold group reservations without individual names, but the procedures suggested here will enable Worldtek to provide better service to the selected institutions. Institutions planning to use charter flights also would benefit by calling early.

During the basketball championships, the institutions' return flights are subject to change based on the outcome of games. Travel administrators should be prepared to split their travel party and take alternate commercial flights.

Charter flights, in most instances, do not offer flexibility for time changes on return flights without substantial cancellation or change fees.

Questions regarding any of the procedures can be directed to Karen LaRose or Shelley Mongillo at Worldtek (telephone 800/243-1800) or Keith E. Martin, NCAA director of accounting, at the national office (telephone 913/339-1906, extension 7435).



Cornell University photo

Father-son showdown

Cornell University head men's basketball coach Jan van Breda Kolff (left) enjoys a moment with his father, Butch van Breda Kolff, head men's basketball coach at Hofstra University, before a January 12 game between the schools. The van Breda Kolffs are one of only three father-son combinations to have coached against each other in Division I men's basketball history. The other two were Ed Diddle (Western Kentucky University) and son, Ed Diddle Jr. (Middle Tennessee State University), and Ray Meyer (DePaul University) and son, Tom Meyer (University of Illinois, Chicago). Cornell won this matchup, 70-56, handing Jan just his second victory in 14 games against his father. His dad literally gave Jan a kick in the pants after the game, just as he had warned he would do if his son beat him.

Licensing

NCAA Properties will offer more protection, profit

► Continued from page 1

wrote that current royalty rates range from six to 10 percent, a figure that proponents of the NCAA Properties concept claim the proposed program can exceed.

Licensing is handled one of two ways at most institutions. It either is an athletics department enterprise or the operation is conducted as part of the university's overall licensing effort.

Schultz said he first will discuss the proposal in more detail with the NCAA Presidents Commission at its meeting April 7-8 in New Orleans. A mailing to athletics directors and licensing administrators at member institutions may be in order as well, although Schultz said the primary emphasis now will be on the presidents.

"We're going to have to get the presidents interested," Schultz said. "The concern we always hear is that the university licensing people are going to lose their jobs. That is not the case."

Jack Lengyel, athletics director at the U.S. Naval Academy, said the NCAA must make it clear that licensing profits will be returned to institutions based on sales of their individual marks.

"That needs to be made very, very clear," Lengyel said. "The NCAA could develop a very good program under the proper circumstances. (The concept) has some very strong possibilities."

Joseph Castiglione, associate athletics director at the University of Missouri, Columbia, favors the NCAA acting as a licensing agent provided certain conditions can be met. Castiglione formerly handled licensing at Missouri before the institution created a licensing officer to work full-time with such matters.

"Something like (NCAA Properties) could be very positive, providing we have a chance to evaluate and submit some ideas," Castiglione said. "(Licensing) has really blossomed into a viable aspect of our program. It is an important, new-found source of revenue."

Castiglione said that after expenses were deducted to pay for the university's licensing administrators, gross receipts totaled

\$260,000 in 1992. Most of that money was directed into the athletics department. From those proceeds, he said, the university's marching band is supported, with the balance going to fund scholarships.

NCAA Director of Licensing John T. Waters said the NCAA Properties concept would allow institutions to maintain control over agreements with local and regional licensing groups while allowing the NCAA to better oversee and organize licensing at the national (and perhaps international) level in the future.

"We are saying that we can operate more efficiently," Waters said. "The enforcement efforts would be stronger. Our philosophy is to license athletics products by national manufacturers. We will work with national companies and keep the numbers (of licensees) manageable."

"We don't license a lot of the products that the universities do. So when we put this program together, we will permit the universities to continue to license locally."

Eugene F. Corrigan, commissioner of the Atlantic Coast Conference and chair of the NCAA Marketing Subcommittee, said the subject requires thorough research and debate.

"It could be a controversial issue very easily," Corrigan said. "You need to let (the institutions) have a good look at it."

Current licensing

Using official licensees, the NCAA currently markets its registered marks and the marks of selected institutions that are competing in NCAA championships. The NCAA's registered marks are NCAA, the NCAA seal, the NCAA logo, National Collegiate Athletic Association, NCAAAction!, National Collegiate Championships, College Sports USA, College World Series, Women's College World Series, Stagg Bowl, Women's Final Four and The Final Four.

Currently, there are 41 NCAA official licensees throughout the country (see accompanying list). If the NCAA Properties concept is implemented, Schultz and Waters said another 30 or so

likely would be granted licenses, to handle a larger load. However, they maintain that the number of licensees must remain manageable.

"It would increase," Schultz said of the number of licenses granted. "We might add a few, but (we will have) no more than 70 or 75."

Manufacturers that are interested in becoming official licensees must be athletically related companies. They are required to submit an introduction of the company and samples of the products they wish to market using the NCAA's registered marks. They then outline their company's marketing strategy for use of those registered marks.

If approved, the manufacturer must enter into a licensing agreement with the NCAA that generally runs in three-year periods and requires a minimum guarantee of \$10,000 for each of those three years. In addition, the royalty on the net sales of NCAA logo products is 6.5 percent; it is eight percent of net sales on a combination of NCAA and member institutions' logos. Of that eight percent royalty figure, 7.5 percent (or 93.8 percent of the total royalty) is returned to the member institution.

Increased revenues

As athletics departments across the country continue to suffer financial cutbacks, Schultz said, NCAA Properties offers revenue potential that likely would exceed that of the other revenue idea he discussed at the Convention—a Division I-A football championship.

"The potential for new revenue here is larger than the potential for a national-championship game," Schultz said.

Lengyel said that another benefit of NCAA Properties would be that, with the NCAA acting as an agent, institutions that do not have the resources of personnel and dollars would be able to strike agreements with major national manufacturers.

"It gives you the ability to get a bigger part of the national and international market, which is where this is going," Lengyel said. "The number of licensees can be kept down, and you can offer them

Official NCAA licensees

Company	Products	Location
AJD Cap Company	Caps	Richmond, Virginia
Action Images	Art print/Posters	Northfield, Illinois
Antigua Sportswear, Inc.	Apparel	Scottsdale, Arizona
Bethesda Softworks	Computer games	Rockville, Maryland
Brine, Inc.	Official soccer/Lacrosse balls	Milford, Massachusetts
Casali Sports, Inc.	Posters/Lithographs	Woodstock, Illinois
Champion Products	Apparel/Jerseys	Rochester, New York
Collegiate Pacific	Apparel/Jerseys	Roanoke, Virginia
Courts & Cards, Inc.	Plaques	Mableton, Georgia
Crabbe/H. Wolf and Sons	Apparel	Cincinnati
DeLong Sportswear, Inc.	Apparel/Jerseys	Grinnell, Iowa
Descente Ltd.*	Apparel and accessories	Tennoji-ku, Osaka Japan
Diversified Products Corp.	Basketball backboards	Opelika, Alabama
Encore Screen Printing, Inc.	Apparel	Lincoln, Nebraska
Galt Sand, Inc.	Apparel	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Game Plan, Inc.	Board game	Northbrook, Illinois
Gear for Sports	Apparel	Lenexa, Kansas
George Nathan and Associates	Caps/Key rings/Lapel pins	Mountain View, California
Hunter Manufacturing Group	Ceramics/Glassware	Lexington, Kentucky
Hutch Sports USA	Mini basketball accessories	Erlanger, Kentucky
Imperial Headwear, Inc.	Caps/Hats/Visors	Denver
J. H. Design Group	Leather apparel/Silk outerwear	Los Angeles
Jansport, Inc.	Apparel/Backpacks	Appleton, Wisconsin
Logo 7, Inc.	Apparel/Jerseys	Indianapolis
Mikasa Sports	Official water polo balls/Volleyballs	Irvine, California
Nintendo of America, Inc.	Computer basketball game	Redmond, Washington
No. 1 Apparel	Caps/Jackets	Orange City, Iowa
Nutmeg Mills	Apparel	Tampa, Florida
Print-A-Shirt	Apparel/Baseball jerseys	Omaha, Nebraska
Pro-Line Cap Company	Caps/Shirts	Fort Worth, Texas
Rawlings Sporting Goods Company	Official basketballs/Footballs	St. Louis
Ross Sportswear, Inc.	Apparel/Jerseys	Minneapolis
Russell Corporation	Apparel/Jerseys	Alexander City, Alabama
Sahara Sportswear	Apparel/Bags	El Paso, Texas
Salem Sportswear	Apparel/Infant wear	Hudson, New Hampshire
Sports Specialties Corporation	Sports headgear	Irvine, California
Starter Sportswear, Inc.	Apparel/Jerseys	New Haven, Connecticut
Trench Manufacturing Company, Inc.	Apparel/Pennants	Buffalo, New York
Velva Sheen	Apparel	Cincinnati
Wilson Sporting Goods	Official tennis balls/Softballs/Baseballs	Chicago
Wincraft, Inc. (ASCO)	Pennants/Sports accessories	Winona, Minnesota

*Exclusive licensee for sportswear and accessories in the Far East.

exclusivity, which they will want."

By being able to step up policing efforts of trademark licensing abuses and to recover those lost revenues, Schultz said NCAA Properties can offer higher returns to institutions than the companies currently handling institutional licensing.

"(The institutions) are going to get back what their marks sell,"

Schultz said. "We think we can negotiate a higher return."

Schultz said that even if most of the membership does not readily adopt the NCAA Properties concept, he believes the venture can get started if the correct mix of institutions participates.

"It's going to be a slow process," he said. "We've got to get the right 30 to 40 schools to do it."

NCAA targets unlicensed goods

By Ronald D. Mott
THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

Sellers beware.

That is the message that the NCAA hopes to send to vendors that illegally sell T-shirts, baseball caps, sweatshirts, shorts and all other merchandise bearing NCAA trademarks or those of member institutions competing at this year's Final Four in New Orleans.

John T. Waters, NCAA director of licensing, recently met with local and federal authorities in New Orleans to formulate enforcement plans for locating and shutting down vendors selling illegal products around the city.

Undercover authorities will concentrate primarily on the area immediately surrounding the

Louisiana Superdome, where the Final Four will take place, patrolling the area on foot. They also will monitor other popular locations around the city where illegal vendors may set up shop.

These measures are being taken to protect the profits of manufacturers that have obtained official licenses from the NCAA. Authorities hope to put a dent in the multimillion-dollar business of buying and selling pirated and counterfeit merchandise, which surrounds every Final Four.

Waters said boxes upon boxes of illegal merchandise were confiscated at the previous two Final Fours, in Minneapolis and Indianapolis. A college student who peddled T-shirts bearing the Final

Four logo was among those who were uncovered.

"I call it an industry," Waters said. "An illegal, bootlegging, counterfeiting industry. (Because of the enforcement), we have a relatively clean championship."

Waters said Federal and local authorities are given a list of official NCAA licensees and are shown several identifying badges that those licensees will place on the merchandise to indicate their legality.

Because the NCAA has only 41 official licensees, Waters said enforcement and protection of marks is much easier and more effective than most colleges and universities face when they routinely grant hundreds of licenses.



Katharine Wyland photo

The Final Four isn't the only NCAA championship to battle trademark infringement. Legitimate vendors at the Division I Men's Lacrosse Championship (above) last year also had to protect themselves against unauthorized vendors selling unlicensed goods.

Durant

Penn State administrator challenged traditional beliefs

► Continued from page 1

She also handled the vaulting and the uneven parallel bars.

"I did the beam and floor exercise, and I worked with the travel and other arrangements for the meet. The only experience we had was professional training for physical education.

"They decided since I had taught modern dance, I should be able to handle the floor exercise."

In 1971, Penn State combined its men's and women's programs under one department. It was a drastic change for the women, especially for Durant, who was used to

being in charge, but she didn't skip a stride. She was named assistant athletics director and became responsible for both men's and women's programs in several sports.

Eventually, Durant favored moving women's programs under the NCAA umbrella. "I think the AIAW (Association of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women) did a lot of good things during its 10 or 11 years," she said. "It built championships for women and did a lot in terms of visibility.

"But the AIAW could not continue to be effective, especially financially. All of the institutions that hosted championships lost money, and you could not receive assist-

ance. The NCAA came along with people who helped with championships. Sure, we lost some of our participation numbers, but there were many more benefits."

Durant became a member of the NCAA Fencing Committee and served on it for six years, the last two as chair. She later was appointed to the NCAA Council. Durant retired in 1989.

Today, Durant is involved in the community and does volunteer work at the local hospital. She is trained to work in the emergency room, moving patients and equipment, delivering blood samples, and preparing the emergency room for the next patient. She is on the hospital auxiliary and

NCAA File

Della Durant

Address: 263 S. Osmond St.,
State College, Pennsylvania 16801

Occupation: Retired.

Formerly: Associate professor of physical education, academic adviser, head of the women's intercollegiate program and, most recently, assistant athletics director at Pennsylvania State University.

Family: Single.

serves as one of the cochairs for membership, designing brochures and attending meetings about patient care and services.

"The more you become involved, the more you see there is to do," she said. "Sometimes I wonder how I had time to work."

NCAA staff directory

6201 College Boulevard ■ Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422 ■ 913/339-1906

Academic Requirements

Daniel T. Dutcher
Kevin C. Lennon

Accounting

Keith E. Martin

Attendance

Football—James F. Wright
Men's Basketball—Gary K. Johnson
Women's Basketball—Richard M. Campbell

Baseball

Div. I—Dennis L. Poppe
Media—James F. Wright
Records—James F. Wright
Div. II—R. Wayne Burrow
Div. III—Thomas A. Jacobs
Publications—Theodore A. Breidenthal

Basketball, Men's

Div. I—Thomas W. Jernstedt
William Hancock
Daniel A. Calandro
Bernard M. Muir
Media—David E. Cawood
Records—Gary K. Johnson
Finances—Keith E. Martin
Div. II—Thomas A. Jacobs
Media—Sean W. Straziscar
Div. III—Marie T. Tuite
Publications—Laura E. Bollig
Summer Leagues—Christopher D. Schoemann

Basketball, Women's

Div. I—Patricia E. Bork
Donna J. Noonan
Media—Cynthia M. Van Matre
Records—James F. Wright
Div. II—R. Wayne Burrow
Div. III—Deborah R. Nelson
Publications—Laura E. Bollig
Summer Leagues—Christopher D. Schoemann

Betty Ford Center Program

Frank D. Uryasz
Donna L. Hockersmith

Bowl Games

David E. Cawood
Keith E. Martin

Certification of Compliance

Garnett Purnell

Championships Accounting

Keith E. Martin
Sarah A. Thomas
Kevin G. Clark

Championships Committees

Div. I—Patricia E. Bork
Div. II—Dennis L. Poppe
Div. III—Donna J. Noonan

CHOICES

Betty B. Norrie
Frank D. Uryasz

Classification

Shirley Whitacre

Coaches Certification

Kevin C. Lennon

College Sports USA

Cynthia M. Van Matre

Committees

Fannie B. Vaughan

Compliance

John H. Leavens

Compliance Reviews

David A. Knopp

CompuServe/Collegiate Sports Network

Daniel W. Spencer

Conference-Grant Programs

Frank E. Marshall

Conference Insurance

Suzanne M. Kerley

Contracts

Michael S. McNeely

Convention

Arrangements—Louis J. Spry
Lydia L. Sanchez
Honors Dinner—David E. Cawood
Legislation—Nancy L. Mitchell
Daniel T. Dutcher
Media—James A. Marchiony
Publications—Nancy L. Mitchell

Registration—Phyllis M. Tomp
Voting—S. David Berst
Daniel W. Spencer

Copyright Royalty Tribunal

Regina L. McNeal

Corporate Partners

Betty B. Norrie

Council

Ted C. Tow

Cross Country, Men's and Women's

Div. I—Harley W. Lewis
Div. II—Carl E. Daniels
Div. III—Deborah R. Nelson
Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Data Processing

Daniel W. Spencer
Douglas A. Carpenter

Degree-Completion Grants

Ursula R. Walsh

Distribution of Revenue

Frank E. Marshall
Keith E. Martin

Drug and Alcohol Education

Frank D. Uryasz
Ellen Hanley
James A. Marchiony

Drug Testing

Frank D. Uryasz
Ellen Hanley
Patricia A. Schaefer
Randall W. Dick
Donna L. Hockersmith

Eligibility Restoration Appeals

Janet M. Justus

Enforcement

S. David Berst
Charles E. Smrt

Executive Committee

Patricia E. Bork

Facility Specifications

Wallace I. Renfro

Fencing, Men's and Women's

R. Wayne Burrow
Publications—J. Gregory Summers

Field Hockey

Michelle A. Pond
Publications—Martin T. Benson

Films/Videotapes

Regina L. McNeal
Kerwin E. Hudson

Financial Audit

David R. Brunk

Football

Div. I-AA—Dennis L. Poppe
Media—Alfred B. White
Div. II—Harley W. Lewis
Div. III—R. Wayne Burrow
Publications—J. Gregory Summers

Foreign Student Records

Daniel T. Dutcher
Marybeth Ruskamp

Foreign Tours

Shane Lyons

Gambling Task Force

Richard R. Hilliard

Gender-Equity Task Force

Ursula R. Walsh
Stephen A. Mallonee

Golf, Men's

Philip A. Buttafuoco
Publications—Gary T. Brown

Golf, Women's

Harley W. Lewis
Publications—Gary T. Brown

Governmental Relations

Federal—Francis M. Canavan
State—Richard R. Hilliard

Graduation-Rates Disclosure

N. Bea Pray

Graphics

Victor M. Royal

Gymnastics, Men's

Deborah R. Nelson
Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Gymnastics, Women's

Marie T. Tuite
Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Halls of Fame

John T. Waters

Honors Program

David F. Cawood

Ice Hockey, Men's

Div. I—Philip A. Buttafuoco
Divs. II/III—Carl E. Daniels
Publications—Theodore A. Breidenthal

Initial-Eligibility Waivers

Marybeth Ruskamp
Stan Wilcox

Injury Surveillance System

Randall W. Dick
Donna L. Hockersmith

Institutional Self-Study

Robert W. Thomas

Insurance Programs

Michael S. McNeely

Intern Program

Stanley D. Johnson

Interpretations

Nancy L. Mitchell
Stephen A. Mallonee

International Competition

Shane Lyons

Lacrosse, Men's

Philip A. Buttafuoco
Media—James A. Marchiony
Publications—Martin T. Benson

Lacrosse, Women's

R. Wayne Burrow
Publications—Martin T. Benson

Legislation

Nancy L. Mitchell
Daniel T. Dutcher

Legislative Services Database

Carol P. Powell

Library of Films

Regina L. McNeal

Licensing

John T. Waters

Media Inquiries

James A. Marchiony

Membership

Shirley Whitacre

Merchandising

Alfred B. White

Metrics

Wallace I. Renfro

Minority-Enhancement Program

Stanley D. Johnson

Minority Issues

Stanley D. Johnson

NCAA Foundation

Emmy F. Morrissey
Betty B. Norrie

The NCAA News

Editorial—P. David Pickle
Jack L. Copeland
Vikki K. Watson
Advertising—Ronald D. Mott
Subscriptions—Maxine R. Alejos

NYSP

Edward A. Thiebe
Rochelle M. Collins

Official-Ball Program

David E. Cawood

Personnel

Suzanne M. Kerley
De Ann M. Mortensen

Postgraduate Scholarships

Fannie B. Vaughan

Postseason Football

David E. Cawood

Presidents Commission

Ted C. Tow

Printed Championships Programs

Cynthia M. Van Matre

Productions

James A. Marchiony
Kerwin E. Hudson

Professional Development Seminars

Alfred B. White

Professional Sports Counseling

Richard C. Perko

Promotion

Alfred B. White
Cynthia M. Van Matre

Public Relations

James A. Marchiony

Publishing

Michael V. Earle
Circulation—Maxine R. Alejos
(913/339-1900)

Regional Seminars

Nancy L. Mitchell
John H. Leavens

Research

Ursula R. Walsh
Todd A. Petr

Rifle, Men's and Women's

Michelle A. Pond
Publications—Martin T. Benson

Scholarships

Degree Completion—Ursula R. Walsh
Ethnic Minority—Stanley D. Johnson
Postgraduate—Fannie B. Vaughan
Walter Byers—Todd A. Petr
Women's Enhancement—Stanley D. Johnson

Skiing, Men's and Women's

Philip A. Buttafuoco
Publications—Wallace I. Renfro

Soccer, Men's

Div. I—Marie T. Tuite
Div. II—Thomas A. Jacobs
Div. III—Thomas A. Jacobs
Publications—Gary T. Brown

Soccer, Women's

Philip A. Buttafuoco
Publications—Gary T. Brown

Softball

Div. I—Marie T. Tuite
Div. II—Deborah R. Nelson
Div. III—Deborah R. Nelson
Publications—Laura E. Bollig

Speakers Bureau

John T. Waters

Special Assistance Fund

Valerie M. Lemoignan

Special Events Committee

David E. Cawood

Sports Safety, Medicine

Frank D. Uryasz
Randall W. Dick
Ellen Hanley
Donna L. Hockersmith

Squad Lists

N. Bea Pray

Statistics

Rankings
Divs. I-A/I-AA Football—
Gary K. Johnson
James F. Wright
Div. II Football—
Sean W. Straziscar
Div. III Football—
John D. Painter
Div. I Men's Basketball—
Gary K. Johnson
Divs. II/III Men's Basketball—
John D. Painter
Divs. I/II/III Baseball—
John D. Painter
Divs. I/II/III Softball—
Sean W. Straziscar
Records and Research
Divs. I-A/I-AA Football—
Richard M. Campbell
Div. II Football—
Sean W. Straziscar
Div. III Football—
John D. Painter
Div. I Men's Basketball—
Gary K. Johnson
Divs. II/III Men's Basketball—
Sean W. Straziscar
Div. I Women's Basketball—
Richard M. Campbell
Divs. II/III Women's Basketball—
John D. Painter
Divs. I/II/III Baseball—
John D. Painter
Divs. I/II/III Softball—
Sean W. Straziscar

Coaching Records

Football—Richard M. Campbell
Men's Basketball—
Gary K. Johnson
Women's Basketball—
Sean W. Straziscar
Richard M. Campbell
Statistical Plaque Awards—
James F. Wright

Steering Committees

Div. I—Ted C. Tow
Div. II—Carol P. Powell
Div. III—Daniel T. Dutcher

Student-Athlete Advisory Committee

Janet M. Justus
Stan Wilcox

Summer Basketball Leagues

Christopher D. Schoemann

Swimming, Men's

Div. I—Michelle A. Pond
Div. II—R. Wayne Burrow
Div. III—Marie T. Tuite
Publications—Gary T. Brown

Swimming, Women's

Div. I—Michelle A. Pond
Div. II—R. Wayne Burrow
Div. III—Marie T. Tuite
Publications—Gary T. Brown

NCAA Record

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Gregory D. Adkins dismissed as president at Bluefield State... **David L. Beckley**, president of Wiley, appointed to the presidency at Rust, effective July 15... **J. Fred Corriher Jr.** named president at Catawba, where he was interim president.

Frank S. Falcone, former president of Springfield, chosen as president of Carroll (Wisconsin)... **A. Duane Litfin**, senior pastor of First Evangelical Church in Memphis, Tennessee, appointed president of Wheaton (Illinois), effective in July... **William R. Nester** announced his retirement at Nebraska-Kearney, effective in August.

DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Shirley Liddle, formerly associate AD at Alfred, chosen at Beaver. She served as chair of Alfred's physical education department for eight years and also coached women's volleyball, basketball and tennis during her 15-year tenure at the school... **Jack Weidenbach**, AD at Michigan since 1991, announced his retirement, effective August 31. Weidenbach served a total of 27 years at the institution.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Jim McGhee named assistant AD for varsity sports and student life at Louisville. He has been on the athletics staff there since 1977.

COACHES

Baseball—**Bruce Gordon**, an assistant for the past two seasons at Cincinnati, elevated to head coach.

Field hockey—**Heidi Brennan**, a former Salem State standout player who currently is a preschool teacher in the Middleton (Massachusetts) public school system, chosen at her alma mater. She replaces **Maryellen McGee**, who resigned last November.

Football—**E. Scott Glacken** relieved of his duties at Georgetown.

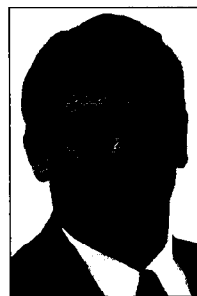
Football assistants—The following appointments were made at Southern Methodist: **George Warhop**, offensive line coach of the London Monarchs of the World League in 1991 and 1992, named offensive line coach; **Tommy Adams**, an aide at Sam Houston State for the past

Greenspan appointed AD at Illinois State

Rick Greenspan, senior associate athletics director at Miami (Florida), was appointed athletics director at Illinois State, where he replaces **Ron Wellman**, who recently became AD at Wake Forest.

Greenspan, who played college baseball at Maryland, has been in charge of daily operations and management for all athletics programs and projects at Miami (Florida) for the past year. During the previous nine years, Greenspan was a senior staff member at California, serving variously as associate AD for external affairs, assistant AD for marketing and promotions and director of marketing and promotions.

In 1991, Greenspan served as California's acting athletics director before moving to Miami (Florida).



Greenspan

eight seasons, named defensive line coach; **David Knaus**, defensive coordinator at Appalachian State for the past four years, named linebackers coach; **Bill Maskill**, an aide at Wake Forest for the past three years, named as a defensive assistant, and **Vincent White**, offensive coordinator at Pacific (California) in 1992, named as receivers coach. Southern Methodist announced the dismissals of assistants **Rusty Russell**, **Mike Washburn** and **Curtis Jones**, and also reported that defensive backs coach **Tim Lewis** accepted a similar position at Pittsburgh.

Bronco Mendenhall, defensive coordinator for the past two years at Snow College, named defensive secondary coach at Northern Arizona, which also announced the promotion of defensive line coach **Thurmond Moore** to assistant head coach... **Greg Landry**, offensive coordinator for the Chicago Bears for the past four years, selected as offensive coordinator at Illinois.

John Blake, interior lineman coach at Oklahoma for the past four seasons, named defensive line coach by the Dallas Cowboys... **Vance Bedford** selected as secondary coach at Oklahoma State... The following appointments were

made at Texas Tech: **Doyle Parker** named offensive assistant in charge of tight ends, **Dean Campbell** named secondary coach and **Dick Winder** chosen as assistant head coach.

Men's soccer assistant—**Louis Bennett**, boys' and girls' soccer coach at Nicolet (Wisconsin) High School for the past five years, picked at Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

Women's soccer—**Frank Horvat**, who coached boys' and girls' soccer at Rockford (Illinois) Boylan High School, picked as women's coach at Northern Illinois... **David Patterson** resigned at Lehigh-Rhine, effective May 31.

Women's softball—**Amy Weaver** chosen at Mercyhurst.

Women's volleyball—**Zen Golembiowski**, coach at Kent, will not receive a new contract. He compiled a 92-105 record in seven years there... **Mike Lingenfelter**, former coach at Memphis State, named at Cincinnati, where he served as coach from 1986 to 1987. He succeeds **Darrell Morken**, who resigned earlier this year... **Debbie Hendricks**, coach at Wayland Baptist for the past two years, named at West Texas State.

Calendar

March 2-3	Presidents Commission Liaison Committee	Dallas
March 8	Special Committee to Review Recommendations Regarding Distribution of Revenues	Chicago
March 8-9	Ad Hoc Committee to Study Enforcement Issues	Arlington, Virginia
March 9	Special Committee to Review the Mission of the NCAA Foundation	Chicago
March 11-14	Division I Men's Basketball Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
March 12-14	Division I Women's Basketball Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
March 20-21	Division I Men's Ice Hockey Committee	Minneapolis
March 23	Gender-Equity Task Force	Dallas
March 24-25	Committee on Review and Planning	New Orleans
March 29-31	Legislative Review Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
March 31-April 3	Division I Men's Ice Hockey Committee	Milwaukee
March 31-April 4	Division I Women's Basketball Committee	Atlanta

STAFF

Development director—**George Bennett**, executive vice-president for development at the Baptist Hospital in Nashville, Tennessee, for the past three years, chosen as executive secretary of the IPTAY Scholarship Foundation at Clemson. He replaces **Allison Dalton**, who accepted a position as executive director of the Baptist Medical Center Foundation.

Recruiting coordinators—**Nick Polk**, recruiting coordinator and inside linebackers coach at James Madison for the past two seasons, appointed football recruiting coordinator at Brown... **Jack Tayrien** picked as football recruiting coordinator at Texas Tech.

Sports information director—**Peter Dauphinais** chosen at New Hampshire.

Strength and conditioning coaches—**Vernon Banks**, strength and conditioning coach at Wyoming, accepted a similar post with the Denver Broncos... **John Janacek** hired as strength and conditioning coach at Tennessee State.

ASSOCIATIONS

Jim Ray Smith, president of the Cotton Bowl Athletic Association from 1984 to 1986, named chair of the organization's team-selection committee, replacing **Jim Brock**, who has served as an

executive of the association since 1976. Brock was reassigned to the position of adviser and consultant to the president. Also, **John Scovell** was picked to serve as vice-chair of the team-selection committee.

Etc.

SPORTS SPONSORSHIPS

Arizona State announced it is dropping men's gymnastics.

Oral Roberts announced it will drop men's swimming and add women's golf and women's soccer.

CORRECTION

Due to an editor's error, the position from which Greg Blatt resigned at Western Carolina was reported incorrectly in the Record section of the February 17 issue of The NCAA News. He resigned as men's basketball coach, effective at the end of the season.

Notables

Joan Bonvicini, in her second season as women's basketball coach at Arizona,

See NCAA Record, page 29 ▶

Polls

Division II Baseball

The Collegiate Baseball top 25 NCAA Division II baseball teams through February 15, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Cal Poly SLO (6-1)	480
2. Tampa (3-3)	462
3. Mansfield (0-0)	450
4. Fla. Southern (4-0)	432
5. Armstrong St. (4-0)	416
6. Lewis (0-0)	400
7. Livingston (0-0)	384
8. S.C. Aiken (3-2)	360
9. Mo. St. Louis (0-0)	342
10. Cal St. Dom. Hills (6-0)	336
11. Jacksonville St. (2-1)	326
12. Shippensburg (0-0)	302
13. North Ala. (0-0)	274
14. Delta St. (1-1)	264
15. UC Davis (2-1)	250
16. Southern Ind. (0-0)	240
17. Barry (4-1-1)	224
18. Springfield (0-0)	220
19. Slippery Rock (0-0)	186
20. Fla. Atlantic (6-2)	176
21. Columbus (0-0)	172
22. Central Mo. St. (0-0)	142
23. Emporia St. (0-0)	126
24. New Haven (0-0)	104
25. Francis Marion (0-0)	74

Division II Men's Basketball

The top 20 NCAA Division II men's basketball teams through February 15, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Cal St. Bakersfield (23-0)	160
2. Phila. Textile (22-1)	152
3. Virginia Union (20-2)	144
4. South Dak. (20-1)	136
5. Tampa (20-2)	128
6. New Hamp. Col. (20-2)	119
7. Troy St. (20-4)	109
8. Washburn (20-2)	103
9. Alabama A&M (19-2)	101
10. Franklin Pierce (18-4)	81
10. Ky. Wesleyan (18-3)	81
12. Bentley (18-4)	72
13. N.C. Central (21-2)	64
14. Western St. (18-3)	59
15. Southern Ind. (17-4)	49
16. UC Riverside (18-5)	38
17. Calif. (Pa.) (19-4)	29

18. Fla. Southern (19-5)	24
19. Mo. Southern St. (16-5)	12
20. Cannon (18-5)	10 1/2

Division II Women's Basketball

The top 20 NCAA Division II women's basketball teams through February 15, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Washburn (22-0)	160
2. North Dak. St. (21-1)	152
3. Bentley (21-1)	142
4. Delta St. (19-4)	138
5. North Dak. (18-4)	125
6. Michigan Tech (21-2)	119
7. Mo. Southern St. (21-1)	115
8. Cal Poly Pomona (19-2)	102
9. Pitt-Johnstown (19-3)	94
10. Fla. Atlantic (17-6)	80
11. Norfolk St. (21-2)	73
12. Indianapolis (19-2)	72
13. Augustana (S.D.) (18-4)	71
14. Portland St. (16-7)	53
15. Pittsburg St. (17-4)	40
16. Mass.-Lowell (18-4)	34
17. St. Augustine's (20-3)	31
18. Northern Mich. (19-3)	30
19. Phila. Textile (20-0)	27
20. Florida Tech (20-3)	16

Division III Men's Basketball

The top six NCAA Division III men's basketball teams in each region through February 15, with records:

Northeast: 1. Massachusetts-Dartmouth, 18-4; 2. Williams, 18-3; 3. Colby, 16-3; 4. Westfield State, 18-4; 5. (tie) Eastern Connecticut State, 16-5; and Western Connecticut State, 16-4.
East: 1. Geneseo State, 19-1; 2. (tie) Buffalo State, 18-3; and New York University, 19-2; 4. Hamilton, 16-4; 5. St. John Fisher, 16-3; 6. Elmira, 14-7.
Middle Atlantic: 1. Scranton, 21-1; 2. Franklin and Marshall, 19-3; 3. Johns Hopkins, 17-5; 4. Muhlenberg, 16-6; 5. Elizabethtown, 17-5; 6. York (Pennsylvania), 16-6.
Atlantic: 1. Rowan, 20-1; 2. Hunter, 20-3; 3. (tie) New Jersey Tech, 18-3; and Stockton State, 18-4; 5. Salisbury State, 15-7; 6. Kean, 16-6.
South: 1. Ferrum, 17-5; 2. Christopher Newport, 19-4; 3. Emory and Henry, 20-3; 4. Maryville (Tennessee), 18-5; 5. (tie) Rhodes, 17-3; and Roanoke, 17-5.

Great Lakes: 1. Calvin, 19-2; 2. Ohio Northern, 20-1; 3. (tie) Defiance, 18-4; and Hiram, 17-5; 5. Kalamazoo, 18-5; 6. Wooster, 16-6.

Midwest: 1. Augustana (Illinois), 17-5; 2. Wisconsin-Platteville, 19-3; 3. Beloit, 16-4; 4. Knox, 15-4; 5. Wisconsin-Whitewater, 16-7; 6. DePaul, 17-5.

West: 1. Cal Lutheran, 17-4; 2. Nebraska Wesleyan, 15-6; 3. St. John's (Minnesota), 15-6; 4. Carleton, 15-5; 5. La Verne, 14-7; 6. (tie) UC San Diego, 15-7; Colorado College, 15-7; and Dubuque, 13-7.

Division III Women's Basketball

The top eight NCAA Division III women's basketball teams in each region through February 15, with records:

Northeast: 1. Southern Maine, 19-3; 2. Western Connecticut State, 17-3; 3. Babson, 16-1; 4. Middlebury, 15-2; 5. Connecticut College, 16-1; 6. Clark (Massachusetts), 15-6; 7. Westfield State, 18-4; 8. Rhode Island College, 16-6.

East: 1. St. John Fisher, 18-3; 2. New York University, 17-4; 3. Geneseo State, 20-0; 4. Buffalo State, 16-5; 5. William Smith, 18-3; 6. Hamilton, 18-3; 7. Binghamton, 18-4; 8. Albany (New York), 12-7.

Middle Atlantic: 1. Scranton, 22-1; 2. Moravian, 19-3; 3. Susquehanna, 16-5; 4. Waynesburg, 18-4; 5. Washington and Jefferson, 15-4; 6. Franklin and Marshall, 17-2; 7. Elizabethtown, 13-8; 8. Wilkes, 16-6.

Atlantic: 1. Muskingum, 21-1; 2. John Carroll, 19-3; 3. Capital, 19-3; 4. Wittenberg, 18-3; 5. Rowan, 18-2; 6. Ohio Wesleyan, 17-5; 7. Baldwin-Wallace, 14-8; 8. Heidelberg, 15-7.

South: 1. Maryville (Tennessee), 19-2; 2. Marymount (Virginia), 18-4; 3. Millsaps, 15-5; 4. Roanoke, 16-5; 5. Centre, 15-6; 6. Emory, 13-8; 7. Mary Washington, 14-6; 8. Christopher Newport, 15-8.

Great Lakes: 1. Wisconsin-Stout, 19-2; 2. Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 20-3; 3. Calvin, 14-7; 4. Adrian, 16-6; 5. Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 14-8; 6. Alma, 14-6; 7. Wisconsin-Whitewater, 16-6; 8. Beloit, 15-5.

Central: 1. Washington (Missouri), 19-3; 2. Wartburg, 17-3; 3. Central (Iowa), 15-5; 4. Augustana (Illinois), 16-6; 5. Millikin, 16-6; 6. Lake Forest, 15-4; 7. Chicago, 12-9; 8. Luther, 12-9.

West: 1. St. Benedict, 22-0; 2. Concordia-

Moorhead, 16-5; 3. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 15-6; 4. Bethel (Minnesota), 12-8; 5. St. Olaf, 12-9; 6. Claremont-Mudd-Scripps, 15-6; 7. UC San Diego, 12-11; 8. (tie) Gustavus Adolphus, 12-9; and Occidental, 11-10.

Men's Gymnastics

The top 20 NCAA men's gymnastics teams, based on the average of the teams' two highest scores (including at least one away meet) through February 15, as listed by the National Association of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches (Men):

1. Ohio St.	280.65
2. Minnesota	279.60
3. Nebraska	279.02
4. Brigham Young	277.20
5. Oklahoma	276.12
6. Michigan St.	275.52
7. Penn St.	275.20
8. Syracuse	274.77
9. Illinois	274.65
10. New Mexico	272.47
11. Iowa	272.25
12. California	270.72
13. Arizona St.	269.32
14. Michigan	268.97
15. Stanford	267.77
16. UCLA	267.57
17. Air Force	267.12
17. Temple	267.12
19. Kent	266.67
20. Army	265.50

Women's Gymnastics

The top 20 NCAA women's gymnastics teams as listed by the National Association of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches (Women), based on the teams' average scores through February 9:

1. Utah	196.27
2. Georgia	195.62
3. Alabama	194.92
4. Oregon St.	192.37
5. Arizona	192.04
6. Arizona St.	191.77
7. UCLA	191.37
8. Florida	191.31
9. Auburn	191.27
10. Penn St.	190.56
11. Nebraska	190.43
12. Michigan	190.37
13. Louisiana St.	190.20
14. Washington	190.18

15. Cal St. Fullerton	189.90
16. Utah St.	189.54
17. Boise St.	189.52
18. Kentucky	188.95
19. Oklahoma	188.62
20. Southeast Mo. St.	188.21

Division II Men's Ice Hockey

The top five NCAA Division II men's ice hockey teams through February 15, with records:

1. Bemidji State, 19-6; 2. Mercyhurst, 16-7; 3. American International, 13-6; 4. Alabama-Huntsville, 10-9-1; 5. Mankato State, 5-13-4.

Division III Men's Ice Hockey

The top 10 NCAA Division III men's ice hockey teams in each region through February 15, with records:

West: 1. Wisconsin-Stevens Point, 20-2-2; 2. Gustavus Adolphus, 17-3-1; 3. St. Mary's (Minnesota), 16-5; 4. Wisconsin-River Falls, 14-10-1; 5. Wisconsin-Superior, 11-12-1; 6. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 14-6-1; 7. Lake Forest, 7-16; 8. Augsburg, 8-12; 9. Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 6-17-1; 10. St. John's (Minnesota), 8-13.

East: 1. (tie) Middlebury, 16-2-2, and Plattsburgh State, 18-4-1; 3. Elmira, 18-5; 4. Babson, 14-4-1; 5. Williams, 14-5-6; Cortland State, 17-5; 7. Bowdoin, 10-7-1; 8. Hamilton, 12-8-1; 9. Salem State, 13-6; 10. (tie) Norwich, 10-9; and Massachusetts-Dartmouth, 14-2-1.

Men's Volleyball

The Tachikara top 15 NCAA men's volleyball teams through February 16 as selected by the American Volleyball Coaches Association with records in parentheses and points.

1. UCLA (7-0)	237
2. Stanford (4-1)	225
3. Pepperdine (6-2)	202
4. Hawaii (9-1)	184
5. UC Santa Barb. (8-4)	172
6. Cal St. Northridge (8-3)	154
7. Long Beach St. (5-6)	138
8. Brigham Young (3-4)	120
9. Penn St. (6-2)	116
10. Southern Cal (2-3)	88
11. IU/PUI-Ft. Wayne (7-5)	81
12. San Diego St. (6-4)	71
13. Ohio St. (14-3)	45
14. Rutgers-Newark (12-3)	43
15. Ball St. (5-3)	26

NCAA Record

► Continued from page 28

named head coach of the 1993 USA World University Games women's basketball team.

Deaths

Stanley D. Cherry, a former Morgan State football player who played briefly with the Baltimore Colts, died. He was 42. Cherry had worked as a prison guard since 1978.

G. "Bob" Mowerson, a member of the International Swimming Hall of Fame who coached the Minnesota swimming team from 1962 to 1975, died February 14 at his home in St. Anthony, Minnesota. He was 79. Mowerson was a three-time all-America swimmer at Michigan, where he helped set a world record in the 400-yard freestyle relay.

Dev Nelson, former sports broadcaster at Kansas State, died January 16 in Shawnee, Kansas, at age 66.

Financial summaries

1992 Division II Field Hockey Championship				1992 Division III Women's Soccer Championship			
	1992	1983*			1992	1991	
Receipts.....	\$ 1,383.50	\$ 765.96		Receipts.....	\$ 19,724.72	\$ 16,622.19	
Disbursements.....	8,935.52	8,738.86		Disbursements.....	50,779.73	44,796.02	
	(7,552.02)	(7,972.90)			(31,055.01)	(28,173.83)	
Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	265.00	0.00		Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	394.07	375.00	
	(7,287.02)	(7,972.90)			(30,660.94)	(27,798.83)	
Transportation expense.....	(104.76)	(8,934.88)		Transportation expense.....	(87,950.34)	(81,052.74)	
Per diem allowance.....	(3,600.00)	0.00		Per diem allowance.....	(72,450.00)	(67,620.00)	
Deficit.....	(10,991.78)	(16,907.78)		Deficit.....	(191,061.28)	(176,471.57)	

* This championship had not been held since 1983.

1992 Division III Field Hockey Championship				1992 Division III Women's Volleyball Championship			
	1992	1991			1992	1991	
Receipts.....	\$ 11,166.68	\$ 11,178.28		Receipts.....	\$ 29,159.90	\$ 38,736.46	
Disbursements.....	47,260.22	48,277.55		Disbursements.....	51,634.64	54,166.19	
	(36,093.54)	(37,049.27)			(22,474.74)	(15,429.73)	
Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	1,043.20	2,276.22		Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	338.34	2,020.32	
	(35,050.34)	(34,773.05)			(22,136.40)	(13,409.41)	
Transportation expense.....	(18,527.63)	(19,909.04)		Transportation expense.....	(91,024.41)	(99,277.60)	
Per diem allowance.....	(60,030.00)	(69,000.00)		Per diem allowance.....	(72,930.00)	(79,560.00)	
Deficit.....	(113,607.97)	(123,682.09)		Deficit.....	(186,090.81)	(192,247.01)	

The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other purposes relating to the administration of intercollegiate athletics.

Rates: 55 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$27 per column inch for display classified advertising. (Commercial display advertising also can be purchased elsewhere in the newspaper at \$12 per column inch. Commercial display advertising is available only to NCAA corporate sponsors, official licensees and members, or agencies acting on their behalf.)

Deadlines: Orders and copy for The Market are due by noon Central time six days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for display classified advertisements. Orders and copy will be accepted by mail, fax or telephone.

For more information or to place an ad, call classified advertising at 913/339-1906, ext. 3000, or write NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market.

Positions Available

Athletics Director

Director of Athletics, St. Thomas University, Miami, FL. Responsible for the development & implementation of University's athletics, intramural & club sport programs in accordance with rules and regulations of University and the NAIA; supervision of coaches & staff; planning & managing department budget; coordination of scheduling for all athletic contests; development of both short and long range plans; coordination of development/fund-raising efforts of department in conjunction with university's Development Office; supervision of public and media relations for all departmental programs. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred; a minimum of three years experience in coaching and/or in college/university athletics administration. Respond with letter of interest, including salary history/requirements, resume, three professional references and official transcripts to: St. Thomas University, Office of Human Resources, 16400 NW 32nd Ave., Miami, FL 33094, Fax 305/628-6510. EOE. To ensure full consideration, materials must be received no later than April 8, 1993. Position pending board approval.

Assistant A.D.

Northeastern Illinois University in Chicago seeks Assistant Director of Athletics for Academics/Compliance for Division I program. Full-time, non-tenure track position. Required: Master's degree from accredited institution & five years experience. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application: Screening applications begins March 19, 1993, and continues until position is filled. Send application letter, resume, names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to: Dr. Vivian L. Fuller, Director of Athletics, Intramurals & Recreation, Northeastern Illinois University, 5500 N. St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60625. AA/EEO.

Assistant Athletic Director For Academic Services And Compliance. The University of Colorado at Boulder is accepting applications and nominations for the position of Assistant Athletic Director for Academic Services and Compliance. Qualifications: Master's degree in counseling, education, or related areas. Four years' director or assistant director experience at a Division I institution including counseling/advising student athletes. Demonstrated knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Excellent interpersonal relations and oral/written communication skills. Ability to manage a large diverse staff. Responsibilities: The Assistant Athletic Director for Academic Services and Compliance administers the Department of Athletics Academic Sup-

port programs and the University of Colorado compliance system. The Assistant Athletic Director will provide academic advising and counseling, monitor the academic progress of student athletes, supervise all aspects of the academic support programs including: coordinating with other University units and supervising a large diverse staff. Also directs, supervises, and coordinates the University of Colorado compliance program. Reports to the Associate Athletic Director for Student Services. Salary: Commensurate with experience and background. Procedure: Qualified persons interested must submit letter of application with current resume and three references (include name and telephone numbers) to: Rich Cardillo, Associate Athletic Director for Student Services, University of Colorado, Stadium 100-Box 368, Boulder, CO 80309. Deadline: March 19, 1993. The University of Colorado at Boulder has a strong institutional commitment to the principle of diversity. In that spirit, we are particularly interested in receiving applications from a broad spectrum of people, including women, members of ethnic minorities and disabled individuals.

Administrative

Trademark Licensing Administrator, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas. Full-time professional position. Minimum starting salary of \$25,000 annually, with excellent fringe benefits. Immediate opening. Position is overtime exempt and may require a flexible work schedule. Requires: Bachelor's degree in business or a related field; 1-3 years progressively more responsible or expansive work experience in management, public relations, preparing financial reports, and contract development and negotiation; or an equivalent combination of education and experience; valid driver's license; ability to operate Macintosh or IBM compatible PCs; good communication skills; ability to work well with others in a team effort. Prefer previous experience with collegiate licensing and in general retail merchandising. Send letter of application, resume and three references to: Kansas and Burge Unions Personnel Office, 1321 Orad, Lawrence, Kansas 66045, by March 19, 1993. AA/EEO Employer.

Athletics Trainer

Athletic Trainer: Mount Union College is seeking an entry-level Assistant Athletic Trainer/Clinical Instructor for the NATA-approved athletic training education program. This full-time, 10-month faculty position includes teaching within the sports medicine and/or physical education majors. Daily supervision of student trainers and contest coverage. Qualifications: NATA certification and at least a master's in a sports medicine related field with at least one year of full-time experience including the supervision of student athletic trainers. Candidates must have

a strong commitment to the liberal arts environment and athletic training education. Compensation and academic rank are competitive, based on experience and qualifications. MUC is an AA/EEO. Position is Available: August 1, 1993. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and names, addresses and phone numbers of three current references to: Daniel Gorman, Chair, Department of Health, Physical Education, Sport Management and Sports Medicine, Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio 44601. Consideration of applications will begin March 1, 1993, and continue until the position is filled.

Head Athletic Trainers. The University of Texas at Arlington is accepting applications for the position of Head Athletic Trainer. Responsibilities: Work under the supervision of the Director of Sports Medicine in administering the athletic training and health care services for student athletes participating in seven men's and seven women's Division I intercollegiate sports programs. Supervise full-time assistant trainer and the internship educational program for a staff of 15 student trainers; teach two athletic training courses in the Exercise and Sports Studies Department; assist with event coverage, travel administration, medical records and insurance processing; and other duties in athletic department operations as assigned. Qualifications: Master's degree preferred, NATA certification and Texas licensure required, minimum of five years experience, preferably in the college/university setting. Salary: Commensurate with skills and experience. Position Available: June 1, 1993. Application Deadline: March 26, 1993. Send resume, references and letters of recommendation to: Pete Canon, Associate Director of Athletics, UTA Athletics, Box 19079, Arlington, TX 76019-0079. Telephone 817/273-2261. The University of Texas at Arlington is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Athletic Trainer: Adrian College, NCAA Division III institution, is accepting applications for an athletic trainer. This full-time (10-month) position includes teaching within the exercise science physical education department, daily supervision of student trainers and contest coverage. Candidates should possess a master's degree, be NATA certified, and must have a strong commitment to the liberal arts environment and athletic training education. Compensation based on experience and qualifications. Send letter of application, resume and three references by March 26, 1993, to: C. Henry Mensing, Director of Athletics, Adrian College, 110 S. Madison Street, Adrian, MI 49221. Adrian College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Athletic Trainer. The University of Tennessee at Martin is accepting applications for the position of Assistant Athletic Trainer.

This position is on an 11-month flex basis. The person hired will report directly to the Head Trainer and Athletic Directors for men's and women's athletics. Primary sport responsibilities will be for football (IAA). Other duties include: (1) care, prevention and treatment of athletic injuries; (2) responsible for evaluation and rehabilitation of athletic injuries; (3) supervision and assigning responsibilities to student trainers; (4) assist with management of budgetary details, insurance, inventory and drug education; (5) operation of training room and facilities; (6) assume a positive and professional profile in the community; (7) travel with designated teams; (8) any other duties assigned by the head athletic trainer. Qualifications: B.S./M.S. degree preferred, NATA certification, full-time athletic training experience in football at the college level (Div. I, IAA, II) preferred. Application deadline: until position is filled. Persons interested should send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Don McLeary, Director of Men's Athletics, The University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin, TN 38238. The University of Tennessee at Martin is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Graduate Intern Athletic Trainers. Creighton University is seeking a graduate intern in athletic training. Applicants should be NATA certified or eligible for certification. This is a 10-month position renewable after one year. Stipend: \$7,000 plus tuition at the University of Nebraska at Omaha. Application Deadline: April 1, 1993. Starting Date: September 1, 1993. To apply, send a letter of application, professional resume, complete transcripts and three letters of recommendation to: Steven C. Brace, Head Athletic Trainer, Creighton University, 2500 California Plaza, Omaha, NE 68178, 402/280-1793. Creighton University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Equipment Manager

Assistant Athletic Equipment Manager. The University of Texas at Austin. Required qualifications are: High-school graduation or GED and six months of experience maintaining various sport equipment for organized sports programs. Preferred qualifications include: A bachelor's degree; currently employed in an athletic equipment environment either by an NCAA institution or by a professional sports team with two or more years of experience in that environment; supervisory experience; basic knowledge of and familiarity with personal computers; a thorough knowledge of intercollegiate sports and sports equipment. Primary duties include: assisting the Athletics Equipment Manager with the maintenance of athletic equipment; issuing practice equipment and game/meet equipment; assisting

with packing and transporting of equipment to out-of-town events; assisting with the purchase of new equipment and with maintenance of an inventory of equipment; supervising the part-time student managers assigned to the various sports; performing related duties as required or assigned by the Athletics Equipment Manager. Salary range is \$19,668 to \$26,592 annually, based upon qualifications. Excellent fringe benefits. This is a 40-hour-per-week position; work hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. but will require extensive overtime, including evenings, weekends and holidays. To apply, submit letter of interest, resume and three references to: Chip Robertson, Athletic Equipment Manager, Men's Athletics Department, The University of Texas at Austin, P.O. Box 7399, Austin, Texas 78713. Applications will be accepted until March 12, 1993. The University of Texas at Austin is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant To Athletic Equipment Manager. Requires high school diploma or equivalent plus a minimum of four years experience in a college football program or an associate's degree with three years experience with a football program. Bachelor's degree preferred. Work schedule requires night and weekend work. Hiring Range: \$17,928-\$20,172. Application Deadline: March 5, 1993. Request application information from the: Department of Personnel, Memphis State University, Memphis, TN 38152, 901/678-2601. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Marketing

Assistant Athletic Director For Marketing & Promotions: Cleveland State University is seeking an individual to develop and execute a marketing plan for Cleveland State athletics. Responsibilities will include corporate sponsorships, the sale of radio and TV advertising packages, season and group ticket sales, season and single game promotions in coordination with the Ticket Manager, and special projects related to the marketing and promotion of Cleveland State athletics. Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, marketing and promotions experience, and excellent verbal and written communication skills. Master's degree preferred. Application deadline: April 1, 1993. Starting date: Negotiable. Salary range: \$22,000 to \$25,000. Send resume with cover letter and three letters of recommendation to: John Konstantinos, Cleveland State University, Convocation Centre, 2000 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115. Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/d. CSD provides reasonable accommodation for individuals with disabilities.

Recruiting

Coordinator Department-Wide Athletic Recruiting. Will be responsible for developing and maintaining a national, regional and local recruiting network. Ensure compliance with NCAA and conference rules and regulations. Maintain records of coaches' contacts and evaluation reports of prospective student-athletes. Monitor recruiting activities and oversee official and unofficial visits by prospects. Position does not require coaching activities or off-campus recruiting. Requires a bachelor's degree in athletic administration, physical education, business management or related field and one year of athletic department experience. To ensure consideration, submit resume by March 5, 1993, to: Personnel Services, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. Open until filled. AA/EEO.

Sports Information

Assistant Sports Information Director. Baylor University is seeking a highly qualified, experienced assistant sports information director. Position requires a knowledge of Baylor University, Southwest Conference and NCAA rules and commitment to adhere to same. A thorough knowledge of writing quickly in standard journalism style, editing, layout, design, sports statistics and sports media required. Incumbent should be highly motivated, well organized and cooperative. Extensive travel required, including evenings, weekends and holidays. Bachelor's degree in journalism, public relations, communications or related field and three or more years of sports information experience required. Resume, samples of applicable work and three letters of reference must be received no later than March 30, 1993. Send to: Personnel Services, Baylor University, P.O. Box 97053, Waco, Texas 76798-7053. Baylor is a Baptist university affiliated with the Baptist General Convention of Texas. As an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer, Baylor encourages minorities, women and persons with disabilities to apply. **Elon College,** a Division II athletic program located in North Carolina, is seeking a Sports Information Director to begin work in April. The individual selected for this position should have a working knowledge of computers and desktop publishing as well as a statistical knowledge of all sports. The SID

See The Market, page 30 ►

DENISON UNIVERSITY

Head Coach of Women's Tennis Instructor/Assistant Professor

Responsibilities will include serving as the head coach of the women's tennis program and being responsible for all phases of the program including the organization of practices and games; recruitment and selection of student-athletes; organization of the spring trip; and administrative duties (budget, scheduling, travel arrangements and public relations). Teach physical education upper level and/or skill courses. Serve in an additional fall and/or winter coaching position.

Qualifications: A master's degree is required. Prior successful intercollegiate coaching or playing experience is preferred. Evidence of the ability to be an effective recruiter, to teach and to relate well to students and colleagues. Must support the philosophy of the North Coast Athletic Conference and NCAA Division III athletics in the liberal arts setting.

Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. The position is a full-time, non-tenure appointment with the initial contract for two years.

Applications: Send letter of application, resume, transcripts of college work and three reference letters to:

Lynn Schweizer, Associate Director of Athletics, Physical Education and Recreation
Denison University
Granville, OH 43023

Consideration will begin on March 22, 1993, and continue until position is filled.

Denison University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

HEAD WOMEN'S SOCCER COACH

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University seeks an individual for the position of Head Women's Soccer Coach. The Head Coach is responsible for planning, implementing and developing a successful Division I soccer program including: coaching, recruiting, scheduling, budget management, selection of athletic scholarship recipients, alumni relations and a commitment to the academic success of student-athletes. Previous intercollegiate coaching experience preferred. Bachelor's degree required. Closing date for applications is March 10, 1993, with an anticipated start date of May 1, 1993. Applicants should forward a current resume and three letters of reference to:

Sharon McCloskey
250 Jamerson Center
Blacksburg, VA 24061-0502

Virginia Tech has a strong commitment to the principle of diversity and, in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, people of color, and people with disabilities.



San Jose State University photo

Jailbird

Mark Gale (right), head coach of NCAA 1992 women's golf champion San Jose State University, gets his release from "jail" during the San Jose State "Jail and Bail" fund-raiser. William Dubbin (left), who is president of San Jose State's Spartan Foundation, processes Gale's paperwork while three-time all-American golfer Tracy Hanson serves as sheriff's deputy.

The Market

► Continued from page 29

will coordinate the writing, editing and distribution of sports information in the form of releases, media guides, game programs, miscellaneous publications, telephone interviews, etc. Communication skills exhibited through interaction with media, alumni, coaches and the general public are viewed as a critical area of responsibility. It is expected that the SID will assist the Athletic Director and the Director of Marketing in all efforts relating to the marketing and promotions of Elon athletics and the College itself. The successful candidate will have 2 to 3 years experience in sports information. A bachelor's degree is required, preferably in the areas of public relations, communications or journalism. Send letter of application along with resume and three letters of reference to: Elon SID Search, c/o 15471 Shadyford Court, Chesterfield, MO 63017. Application Deadline: March 22.

Basketball

Head Basketball Coach For Men. Individual to direct men's basketball program in very competitive Gulf South Conference. West Georgia College is now taking applications to fill the full-time, 12 month position. Master's degree required, successful college coaching experience preferred. Needs to be experienced in recruiting and public relations. Must be able to handle all phases of basketball program and willing to be exact in meeting institutional and NCAA policies and procedures. Great location, super school, good support for athletics program. Forty-five minutes due west of Atlanta. Salary commensurate with experience. Closing date: March 1, 1993. Contact: Dr. David L. Dugan, Director of Athletics, West Georgia College, Carrollton, GA 30118.

Men's Basketball Head Coach. Utah State University seeks applications for the position of Men's Basketball Head Coach. Considerable college coaching experience is desired

with Division I or head coaching experience preferred. A bachelor's degree is required. Each candidate must be prepared to conduct a successful program within NCAA, Big West Conference and University rules and policies. Salary will be commensurate with experience; excellent benefits. Review of applications will begin March 1, 1993, and continue until position is filled. Qualified applicants must submit a cover letter outlining their ability to perform duties of a Division I coach, a resume and the names of at least three references to: Chuck Bell, Director of Athletics, Utah State University, Logan, UT 84322-7400.

Bethany College, a private liberal arts institution competing at the NCAA III level in the Presidents' Athletic Conference, seeks applications for the position of men's head basketball coach. Bethany recently has made significant commitments to improving athletic and recreation facilities. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: development of a competitive program within the guidelines of the NCAA, PAC and Bethany College; management and development of all aspects of the men's basketball program; recruitment, retention, and graduation of student athletes at significant levels; and additional teaching and/or coaching administrative duties commensurate with experience and expertise. Qualifications should include: a master's degree in physical education or related field; a demonstration of successful coaching expertise with priority given head coaching and collegiate experience; an understanding of the role of athletics in the educational process; and an ability to work collegially within the college and local communities. Application deadline: March 5, 1993. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Wally Neel, Athletic Director, Department of Physical Education and Athletics, Bethany College, Bethany, WV 26032. Fax 304/829-7108. AA/EEO.

Head Men's Basketball Coach. Youngstown State University is seeking applicants for the full-time coaching position. YSU is an NCAA Division I institution and a member of the Mid-Continent Conference. BA/BS degree minimal qualifications; master's degree preferred. Three years minimal successful college-level experience preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Deadline date: Postmarked by March 10, 1993. Send cover letter, resume with three references, and official transcript reflecting highest degree earned to: Joseph F.

Malmisur, Executive Director of Athletics, Youngstown State University, Youngstown, OH 44555-3718. EEO/AA Employer.

Football

Assistant Football Coach. Position of running backs coach at Utah State University. Candidates must have a B.A. or B.S. degree, background in Division I coaching, and the administrative and interpersonal communication and promotional skills necessary to work in a Division I football program. Salary will be commensurate with experience and ability. Send resume by March 1, 1993, to: Coach Charlie Weatherbie, Utah State University, Logan, UT 84322-7400. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Employer.

Indiana State University invites applications for the position of assistant football coach/offensive coordinator. Responsibilities: Supervision and assignments for assistant coaches, recruiting, assist head coach and perform other duties as assigned by the head coach. Qualifications: Requires B.S. degree and prior college coaching experience as a coordinator. Application Deadline: March 23, 1993. Application Procedures: Send letter of application and resume to: Dennis Rietz, Head Football Coach, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, IN 47809. Indiana State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Football Coach. Western Illinois University, a Division I-AA member, is searching for a highly qualified applicant to assist in all phases of the football program. Specific duties will include coaching a defensive position, evaluating and recruiting prospective student-athletes, organizing and implementing practice schedules, film breakdown, fund-raising, and other assigned duties. Requirements: Bachelor's degree, NCAA coaching and recruiting experience preferred, and a commitment to athletics within the academic setting. Closing date for applications is March 12, 1993. Send letter of application, current resume and reference list to: Randy Ball, Head Football Coach, Western Illinois University, West University Drive/Western Hall 104, Macomb, IL 61455. AA/EEO. Applications are especially encouraged from minorities. Culver-Stockton College is seeking a football coaching intern for the 1993 football season.

This is a 10 month position, August through May, that includes a \$6,000 stipend and room and board. Experience in coaching and playing quarterback required. Responsibilities to include: coaching quarterbacks, game and practice preparation, overlooking the duties of student managers and recruiting. Send letter of application, resume, names and phone numbers of three references to: Al Tammerelli, Head Football Coach, Culver-Stockton College, Canton, MO 63435. Culver-Stockton College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Football Coach. Plymouth State College in Plymouth, New Hampshire, invites applications for the full-time (11-month) position of Head Football Coach. Minimum of three years of coaching experience required, priority given to head coaching or coordinator experience at the college level. Master's degree preferred, bachelor's degree required. Candidates must have an understanding and appreciation of the Division III philosophy. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Application deadline: March 19, 1993. Send letter of application, resume, and names, addresses, phone numbers of three references to: Stephen R. Bamford, Director of Athletics, Plymouth State College, P.E. Center, Plymouth, NH 03264. Plymouth State College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Part-Time Football Coaching Position. Marietta College is seeking applicants to fill a part time football coaching position. Primary responsibilities will include on-the-field coaching assignments, recruiting student athletes, and other administrative duties as assigned by the Head Football Coach and Director of Athletics. Salary and provision for room and board are included. Interested applicants should submit a letter of application, resume and references to: Gene Epley, Head Football Coach, Marietta College, Marietta, OH 45750. Marietta College is an Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities are strongly encouraged to apply.

Assistant Football Coach. Mount Senario/Member NSCAA. Seeking applicants for the position of varsity football assistant. Preferred experience coaching offensive line/defense. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; master's preferred. Responsibilities: coaching, recruiting. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send application to: Vince Brautigam, Mount Senario College,

Lacrosse coach reprimanded

The NCAA Men's Lacrosse Committee publicly has reprimanded Bill Tierney, men's lacrosse coach at Princeton University.

The sanction comes as a result of actions by Tierney during the semifinal and final contests of the Division I Men's Lacrosse Championship. The committee determined that Tierney's actions toward the game officials in the two contests were critical and unacceptable.

acceptable.

"The committee recognizes that participants in championship competition may experience certain frustrations," said William E. Scroggs, assistant athletics director at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and chair of the committee. "Such frustrations, however, should not escalate to an unsportsmanlike level."

II men's bracket to be live

The announcement of the bracket for the NCAA Division II Men's Basketball Championship will be broadcast live via satellite in early March.

The NCAA Productions broadcast, which will originate from the studios of NBC affiliate WDAF-TV in Kansas City, Missouri, is sched-

uled for 1:30 p.m. (Central time) Sunday, March 7.

Satellite coordinates for the broadcast are Telstar 301, Transponder 12 Vertical; audio 6.2 and 6.8.

The announcement also can be heard by telephone. The number is 913/661-0176.

HAVE A STORY OR PHOTO IDEA?

Mail stories and photos to: Jack Copeland, Managing Editor, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

Lacrosse

Head Coach, Women's Lacrosse. George Mason University is seeking a Head Coach, Women's Lacrosse, for a full-time position to organize, develop, and direct a women's lacrosse program in accordance with the rules of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and George Mason University. Coach student-athletes in all aspects of the game; administer practices and conditioning program. Formulate schedules, travel, develop and manage budget, and order/maintain equipment and uniforms. Assess talent and recruit quality prospective student-athletes. George Mason University is an AA/EEO Employer. Qualifications: Master's degree preferred, bachelor's required. Seeking individual with successful coaching experience in lacrosse, preferably at Division I level. Send letter of application, resume, and names, addresses, and phone numbers of three references to: Susan A. Collins, Associate Athletic Director, Search for Lacrosse Coach, George Mason University, 4400 University Drive, Fairfax, VA 22030. Application Deadline: March 10, 1993.

Soccer

Assistant Coach Women's Soccer. The University of Maryland at College Park seeks applications and/or nominations for the position of Assistant Coach for Women's Soccer. Responsible for assisting in the organization, development, and implementation of a nationally competitive women's intercollegiate soccer program. Assist the Head Coach in the coordination of recruiting, team

See The Market, page 31 ►

NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, a multipurpose, liberal arts oriented university with an undergraduate enrollment of more than 4,800 students, seeks a Head Football Coach to direct the intercollegiate Division II football program.

The university is located on a 104 acre campus in the heart of Durham, North Carolina, a city of more than 100,000 residents. Durham has recently become known as the "City of Medicine" and is near the Research Triangle Park. The area offers diverse cultural and recreational resources.

Candidates with a master's degree and at least five years of successful coaching on the college level are preferred. In addition, candidates should possess a knowledge of NCAA rules. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: recruitment of student-athletes, team preparation, supervision of the academic progress of football players, football program public image building and assistance in athletic fund-raising. The salary will be commensurate with qualifications and is negotiable.

The anticipated starting date will be April 1, 1993. The credential review process will start March 15, 1993.

Initially, candidates should submit a letter of application and a current resume containing three references with names, addresses and telephone numbers. Three letters of recommendation and an official copy of the transcript of the highest earned degree should follow. Apply to:

Dr. Carey Hughley, Athletic Director
P.O. Box 19542
North Carolina Central University
Durham, NC 27707

NCCU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Kent State University

HEAD VOLLEYBALL COACH

RESPONSIBILITIES: Responsibilities for the management of the Division I program within the framework of the NCAA and the Mid-American Conference. Team training and coaching responsibilities include a preseason training camp, regular season, open season and year round conditioning program. Scheduling college matches in tournaments for open season under the direction of the assistant athletic director. Home game management setup, information to visiting teams, work orders, facility use requests, team travel, expense projections, expense requests, expense requests, van or bus requests, hotel arrangements and travel itinerary to the assistant athletic director. Budget, operate program within framework of funds available, expense projections and requests, equipment purchases, recruitment within framework of the departmental philosophy.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. Strong interpersonal and organizational skills as well as written communication skills. College experience preferred, head coaching experience preferred, or equivalent. Applicant must be able to interact effectively with students, faculty, coaching staff, academic personnel within department.

SALARY: Commensurate with background and experience.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT: 10 months.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: Applications will be accepted until the 15th of March, 1993. Starting date is August 1, 1993.

Forward letter of application, professional resume and letters of recommendation to:
Mr. Paul Amodio, Athletic Director
Memorial Athletic and Convocation Center
Room 198
Kent State University
Kent, Ohio 44242

KENT STATE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Albright College

Albright College seeks an energetic, enterprising, full-time coach familiar with NCAA Division III football to take immediate charge of its varsity program. A 137-year-old liberal arts college on 110 acres in the shadow of historic Mount Penn at the edge of Reading, Albright has a strong academic reputation and a football tradition dating to 1912. The College, which admitted the largest class of freshmen football players in its history this year, intends to be competitive in the newly aligned Middle Atlantic Conference and will support that goal. The successful candidate must demonstrate an ability to recruit quality players, monitor their academic progress, improve their conditioning and game skills and instill a winning attitude. Salary open and commensurate with experience. The search committee will begin reviewing applications March 1 and continue until the position is filled. Minorities are encouraged to apply. Send letter of interest, resume and list of references to:

Edward Hershey
Vice-President
Albright College
P.O. Box 15234
Reading, PA 19612

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

The Market

► Continued from page 30

selection, coaching, scouting, formulation of schedule, and budgetary management. Knowledge of and a commitment to compliance with all NCAA, ACC, and University rules and regulations, as well as dedication to the full academic development of student-athletes is essential. An ability to relate well to the University community, including faculty and students, along with the general public and media also is required. Qualifications include a bachelor's degree with evidence of successful coaching experience preferred. Salary: \$20,000. For consideration, please send nominations and resumes accompanied by the names of three references by March 19, 1993, to: Dwight Williams, Asst. Athletic Director, P.O. Box 295, College Park, MD 20741-0295. The University of Maryland is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Strength/Conditioning

The University of Nevada, Las Vegas, is seeking a Coordinator of Strength and Conditioning. Responsibilities include the upgrading and maintaining of strength and conditioning of male and female student-athletes. Applicant must work with 14 sport coaches to assure that athletes are properly conditioned to compete at the level expected by the sport head coach. This position has authority and responsibility for one assistant and two interns. Bachelor's degree with 3 to 5 years' experience in Division I college athletics supporting men's and women's sports, with particular emphasis required in men's and women's basketball. \$33,000-\$37,000 year. Send letter of inquiry, a current resume and list of three current professional references with addresses and phone numbers. Applications will be accepted through March 15. Send to: Tom Gabbard, Director of Administration, UNLV Athletics, 4505 Maryland Parkway, Box 45001, Las Vegas, NV 89151-0001. Graduate Assistant — Strength & Conditioning. Southern Methodist University is seeking applications for this position to begin May 1993. Included are tuition and fees, room and board (for \$15/mo. stipend) and books. This is a three-month appointment through summer and a nine-month appointment throughout school year. Reappointment depends on quality of work. Qualifications include admittance to the SMU graduate school, previous strength and conditioning experience, ability to communicate and motivate athletes. C.S.C.S. is preferred. Send letter of application, resume and letters of reference to: Mark Lettgeb, Strength Coach, SMU, O'wby Stadium, Dallas, TX 75275. AA/EOE.

Tennis

Head Men's Tennis Coach. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Department of Athletics is currently recruiting for the position of Head Men's Tennis Coach. This position will coach the men's intercollegiate tennis team, prepare, control, and operate the men's tennis team budget; encourage and promote excellence in academics from student-athletes; manage the UNC Tennis Center and assist with development of the new indoor tennis facility; conduct the men's tennis program within NCAA, ACC and UNC policies and guidelines. Bachelor's degree; familiarity with NCAA rules and regulations; coaching experience necessary. Minority and female candidates are encouraged to apply. Send letter of application, resume and references to: Dr. Beth Miller, Associate Athletic Director, UNC Department of Athletics, Box 2126, Chapel Hill, NC 27515. Deadline for applications is March 19, 1993. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Tennis Coordinator. Millsaps College of Jackson, Mississippi, invites applications for the position of Tennis Coordinator. The position will be responsible for coaching the men's and women's tennis teams, scheduling for both teams, preparing and controlling the budget for both teams, and recruiting. A part-time assistant coach will be appointed to help with the coaching duties. The Tennis Coordinator will be in charge of scheduling the tennis courts with off-campus groups and will be expected to offer tennis camps during the summer months. Additionally, the selected candidate will serve as Assistant Coach for men's basketball during the winter season. The Tennis Coordinator will report to the Director of Athletics. Millsaps College is a member in good standing with the Division III of the NCAA and the Southern Collegiate Athletic Conference. Please submit a letter of

application, resume and three letters of recommendation by March 15, 1993, to: Bob King, Director of Athletics, Millsaps College, Jackson, MS 39210. Millsaps is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities are encouraged to apply.

Track & Field

Head Coach/Coordinator of Track and Field Program and Instructor/Assistant Professor. Serve as the head track and field coach and be responsible for all phases of the program including the organization of practices and meets; supervision of personnel; recruitment of student-athletes, and administrative duties (budget, scheduling and public relations). Teach physical education major and/or skill courses. Serve in an additional coaching position during the fall sport season. A master's degree is required and prior successful intercollegiate coaching experience is preferred. Evidence of the ability to be an effective recruiter, to be an effective teacher, and to relate well to students and colleagues. Must support the philosophy of the North Coast Athletic Conference and NCAA Division III athletics in the liberal arts setting. Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. The position is a full-time, nonrenewal appointment with the initial contract for two years. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts of college work and three letters of reference to: Larry Scheiderer, Director of Athletics, Physical Education and Recreation, Denison University, Granville, OH 43023. Consideration will begin on March 22, 1993, and continue until position is filled. Denison University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Volleyball

Volleyball Coach Position. The University of North Dakota is seeking applicants for the position of head volleyball coach beginning July 1, 1993. Twelve-month, full-time position. Responsible for the complete direction of the Division II program, which competes in the North Central Conference. Duties consist of all phases of the volleyball program with emphasis on coaching, academic supervision, recruiting, scheduling, team travel and budget. Must possess the ability to establish good rapport and an effective working relationship with players, administrators, alumni, professional colleagues and the general public. Will include classroom teaching. Master's degree required with successful coaching experience on the college level. Must adhere to policies of University of North Dakota, North Central Conference and NCAA. Salary commensurate with education and experience. Applications accepted until March 15, 1993. Send letter of application and resume to: Dr. Kathy McCann, Senior Women's Administrator and Assistant Athletic Director, University of North Dakota, Box 9013, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

Head Women's Volleyball Coach. Fordham University seeks applications for the part-time position of Head Women's Volleyball Coach. Responsible for administration of all aspects of the program including scheduling, conditioning, coaching, recruiting and scouting. Must possess a commitment to a high degree of integrity and adherence to the University, Patriot League and NCAA rules and regulations. Qualifications include a bachelor's degree and coaching experience. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. To apply, send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Mr. Julio Diaz, Assistant Athletic Director, Fordham University, East Fordham Road, Bronx, NY 10458. Absolutely no phone calls will be accepted. Fordham University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Volleyball Coach. Part-time. Resume to: Athletics, Brescia College, Owensboro, KY 42301.

Phys Ed./Athletics

Physical Education/Athletics: Instructor/Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Coach; nine-month, tenure-track position teaching exercise physiology and activity courses and coaching women's soccer and women's fast-pitch softball. Women's soccer will begin its first season in fall 1994. Master's degree in physical education or a related field and previous teaching and coaching experience preferred. Appointment begins August 1993. Compensation and academic rank will be commensurate with credentials and experience. Barton College, a four-year liberal arts college with an enrollment of 1,700 students, is located 40 miles east of Raleigh, N.C. The athletic program is affiliated with the Carolinas Conference, NAIA District 26 and NCAA Division II. Application deadline is April 1, 1993. Send letter of application, vita, official transcripts, and three current letters of recommendation to: Dr. Mark Davis, Barton

College, Wilson, NC 27893. AA/EOE.

Paul Smith's College. The College of the Adirondacks Faculty/coaching position available. Physical Education/Athletics: Teach basic instructional courses in a variety of activities with some in outdoor adventure experiences; other assignments may include coaching women's basketball, coaching women's soccer, alpine skiing, intramurals and other departmental responsibilities. Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred; experience preferred. Starting date: mid-August 1993. Send letter of application and resume with names and phone numbers of three professional references to: Betty Baker, Director of Personnel, Paul Smith's College, PO Box 265, Paul Smiths, NY 12970-0265. Application deadline: April 1, 1993. Rank and salaries commensurate with qualifications. Paul Smith's College is an EOE.

Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistant — Academic Counseling. University of Tennessee Women's Athletic Department. Duties include: monitoring of academic progress and advisement in degree programs of student-athletes; assistance in coordination of tutorials, study table and registration; involvement in recruiting process, including working knowledge of admissions and eligibility requirements; communication with all levels of university and athletic administration, faculty, coaches and student-athletes. Qualifications: BS, professional aspirations in athletic academic advising. Contact: Kerry Howland, 117 Stokely Athletics Center, Knoxville, TN 37996. 615/974-4275.

Graduate Assistant — Diving Coach. Western Illinois University is accepting applications for a graduate assistant diving coach position. Under the direction of the head swimming coach, this individual would be responsible for supervising, planning and coordinating the activities of the men's and women's teams. Financial assistance will be provided by means of tuition and stipend. Closing date for applications is March 12, 1993. Applicants should forward a letter of application, current resume and reference list to: Dr. Helen Smiley, Athletic Director for Operations, Western Illinois University, West University Drive/Western Hall 234, Macomb, IL 61455. AA/EOE.

Graduate Assistantships: One available for qualified individual in Athletic Training (NATA certification) and one available for Athletic Administration. Academic year: 1993-94. \$6,000 stipend/tuition scholarship available. 3.000 GPA and experience required. Suggested deadline: March 15. Contact: Dr. Sandra Williamson, Intercollegiate Athletics, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614.

Two-year, Strength Training and Conditioning Graduate Assistantships at Michigan State University or restricted-earnings positions. Requirements: Acceptance into Graduate School, 3.000 GPA, National Strength and Conditioning Association certification or eligible for the exam, multiple sport experience, instruction and supervision experience. Responsibilities: Coeducational instruction and supervision involving 25 intercollegiate athletic teams. Assistance with football and primary involvement with program design, implementation and instruction. Emphasis on research, education and supervision roles. Beginning date: August 1, 1993. Stipend: Semester stipend, out-of-state tuition waiver, 80% of academic credits needed for graduation paid. General Information: Michigan State University offers a diversified academic program within the School of Physical Education and Exercise Science. Michigan State is nationally recognized for its faculty and program facilities. Students have an opportunity to complete a project or a thesis. Michigan State University competes in the Big Ten Conference and offers 25 intercollegiate athletic sport experiences. Closing date: May 1993. Applications: Please forward three letters of recommendation, transcripts and resume to: Jeff Monroe, Head Athletic Trainer, Michigan State University, Duffy Daugherty Football Building, East Lansing, MI 48824. 517/353-4412. Please send graduate inquiries for admission requirements to: Office of Coordinator of Graduate Studies, Dept. of Physical Education and Exercise Science, 134 IM Sports Circle, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824. 517/353-7972. MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

Graduate Assistantships in teaching physical education, coaching, athletic training, health, recreation, intramurals and athletic academic advisor. Call 606/622-1682 for an application. Dean Robert Baugh, College of HPERGA, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475. EO/AA.

Graduate Assistantships: Eastern Illinois University (Div. I) is seeking graduate assistants in the sports of volleyball, soccer, softball and

swimming. Degrees may be pursued in any academic area. Sport responsibilities only/no teaching. Tuition waiver plus \$4,500 stipend (9 months). Deadline: April 1. Send letter, resume and names of at least three references to: Michael Ryan, Director of Athletics, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, IL 61920. AA/EOE.

Miscellaneous

Chairman Of Sport Coaching. The United States Sports Academy seeks candidates for the position of Chairperson of Sport Coaching. A Ph.D. is required. Responsible for the supervising, promoting and instruction in the sport coaching curriculum. Doctorate in physical education or related field required with coaching experience at the college level preferred. Interested applicants should forward a letter of application, resume, official transcripts and three letters of reference to: United States Sports Academy, Attn: Search Committee, One Academy Drive, Daphne, AL 36526. EOE.

Chairman Of Sport Management. The United States Sports Academy seeks candidates for the position of Chairman of Sport Management. Ph.D. or Ed.D. required. Evidence of scholarly productivity, experience in graduate teaching and strong administrative skills required. Interested applicants should send a letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation, and copies of all official transcripts to: United States Sports Academy, Attn: Academy Search Committee, One Academic Drive, Daphne, Alabama 36526. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Chairman Of Sport Tourism. The United States Sports Academy currently is accepting applications for the position of Chairman of Sport Tourism. The Chairman is responsible for teaching at the graduate and doctoral level in the area of sport tourism. Doctorate in administration and/or public affairs or related field. Excellent communication skills and sport background beneficial. Interested applicants should forward a letter of application, resume, official transcripts, and three letters of references to: United States Sports Academy, Attn: Search Committee, One Academy Drive, Daphne, AL 36526. EOE.

Admissions Counselor. The United States Sports Academy currently is accepting applications for the position of Admissions Counselor. Minimum requirements include BA/BS degree, MS preferred in sports or related field with experience in admissions. Candidates will demonstrate strong communication, interpersonal and organization skills. The Admissions Counselor is responsible for the recruiting process of graduate students including travel, telemarketing, and direct mail follow-up. Send letter of application, resume, copy of official transcripts, and three references to: United States Sports Academy, Attn: Personnel-A, One Academy Drive, Daphne, Alabama 36526. EOE.

Football In Europe. Opportunities available to coach or play March-August commitment. QB and LB in demand. April 1993 games in Germany available to USA team. Immediate response required. International Athletic Search, Norm Kilion, 414/835-2890/939-1072.

Lake Director, soccer coach and basketball coach needed to head programs in top boys' camp in Massachusetts, 6/19-8/20. Other positions available. 1-800-443-6428. In NY 516/433-8033.

Retention Coordinator — The University of Iowa Department of Men's Athletics. Responsibilities: develop, implement, evaluate academic support & retention programs for student-athletes; identify, appraise, design learning activities for targeted students. Qualifications: Master's or equivalent education, experience with program development, extensive knowledge of diagnostic and assessment tools, and proven experience in counseling college students from diverse backgrounds. Starting date: July 1, 1993. Salary commensurate with experience. Send application, resume, three references to: W. F. Mims, Associate Athletic Director, 301 CHA, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242, by April 1, 1993. The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, and women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Earn A Master's Degree in Sports Science in two, 5 week summer sessions plus a mentorship. Scholarships and other financial aid available. Contact: The United States Sports Academy, Department of Student Services, One Academy Drive, Daphne, Alabama 36526; 1-800-223-2668. An Equal Opportunity Institution. SACS Accredited.

Open Dates

Women's Basketball. The University of Wis-

consin-Green Bay is looking for Division I teams for the Days Inn Phoenix Classic Tournament, December 10 & 11, 1993. Generous guarantees and participation gifts. Please contact Jill DeVries, 414/465-2145.

Div. III Football — Albright College. Reading, PA, is seeking to fill the following dates 11/13/93 home, 11/12/94 away. Please contact Bill Helm, 215/921-7535.

Basketball Team Wanted: One team to complete the Holiday Tourney Dec. 29 & 30, 1993, at UW/Whitewater, NCAA Division III. Guarantee. Contact: Coach Dave Vander Meulen or Willie Myers, AD, at 414/472-4661.

Men's Basketball, Division III: Heidelberg College seeks teams to compete in its Kwanin Classic Tournament on December 21 & 22, 1993. Guarantee available. Contact Head Coach John Hill at 419/448-2019.

Anderson University, an NCAA Division III school, needs teams for its Best Inn Tournament on Nov. 26-27, 1993. Cash guarantee and six rooms for one night. Contact: Barrett Bates, men's basketball coach, 317/641-4483.

Division III Football: Jersey City State College seeks an opponent for October 9, 1993, and October 8, 1994. Contact Mark Griffin, Assistant Athletic Director, at 201/200-3365.

Division III Women's Basketball: One team needed to fill field of four for 1994 Smith College Tyler Invitational Basketball Tournament. Dates are Friday, Jan. 21-Sunday, Jan. 23. Guarantees. For more information contact Women's Basketball Coach James Babayak at 413/585-2719 or 413/527-0155.

September 3-4, 1993 — Need Div. I Volleyball team to complete tournament field at Sun Devil Labor Day Challenge at Arizona State University. Lodging and ground transportation provided. Call Pat Snyder at 602/963-2035.

Men's Basketball Division III — One team needed to complete Colorado College Holiday Tournament January 2-3, 1994. Quality guarantee. Please call 719/389-6482.

Football — Western Illinois University has open dates on September 11, October 30 and November 13, 1993. Contact Randy Ball at 309/298-1515.

Women's Basketball — Division II. Cal Poly State University, San Luis Obispo, Calif., is seeking one team to compete in its Thanks giving weekend tournament, Nov. 26-27, 1993. Contact Jill Orrock at 805/756-1159.

NCAA Division II/III Men's Basketball — The University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point is seeking a Division II or III team to fill a home date during the 1993-94 season. Contact Frank O'Brien at 715/346-3888.

Football: University of North Dakota is seeking a Division II opponent for home or away game on either Sept. 4 or Sept. 11, 1993. Guarantee for home game. Please contact Dr. Terry Wanless at 701/777-2234.

University of Southern Colorado men's basketball has an opening in two 1993-94 season tournaments. An excellent guarantee is offered. Tournament dates are: Nov. 19, 20,

1993 (NCAA or NAIA); December 3, 4, 1993 (NCAA only). If interested, contact Joe Folda at 719/549-2713.

Women's Basketball. Northern Kentucky University is seeking one Division II team to complete its Perkins-NKU Classic, December 3-4. Contact Nancy Winstel, 606/572-5195.

Women's Basketball — Division III. Penn State Behrend is seeking two teams for its Arby's Invitational on November 19 & 20, 1993. Guarantee, lodging, awards. Contact Jennifer Banker at 814/898-6425.

Division I or I-AA Football — The University of Massachusetts at Amherst is seeking a Division I or I-AA opponent on November 12, 1994. Please contact Al Rule at 413/545-2691.

ASSISTANT MEN'S BASKETBALL COACH

DREW UNIVERSITY is currently recruiting an Assistant Men's Basketball Coach to handle responsibilities in on-floor game and practice coaching, recruiting and scouting. Collateral duties include teaching physical education activity classes and a fall or spring coaching assignment based on candidate strengths. P.E. and master's degree required. This is a 10-month, full-time staff appointment. Applicants who need special accommodations for an interview should request this in advance. For more information on this position, please call our job hotline at 201/408-5555. Send resume and three letters of reference by March 12, 1993, to: Attn: Human Resources.

DREW UNIVERSITY

36 MADISON AVENUE
MADISON, NJ 07940

Equal Opportunity Employer

Director of Intercollegiate Athletics

WESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF COLORADO

POSITION:

Western State College of Colorado invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Intercollegiate Athletics. The Director administers the intercollegiate athletic program consisting of seven men's and six women's sports at the NCAA Division II level. Western is a member of the Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference and Rocky Mountain Intercollegiate Ski Association. The Director currently reports to the Vice President for Administrative Services.

LOCATION:

Western State College is a public college of the liberal arts and sciences, serving 2,500 students, and is located in Gunnison, a mountain community of 4,600, 200 miles southwest of Denver.

QUALIFICATIONS:

The director must possess an advanced degree in an appropriate field. Candidates should have proven organizational, administrative and interpersonal skills, demonstrated community outreach, marketing and fund-raising abilities, as well as specific experience with preparing and effectively managing operational budgets. Three to five years experience in collegiate athletic administration is required. Excellent oral and written communication skills are necessary. A thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and a demonstrated commitment to compliance is required. Demonstrated fund-raising experience is preferable.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

The Director is responsible for:

- * implementing the intercollegiate athletics program policies for the benefit of Western's student athletes in a manner consistent with the College's overall mission;
- * planning, organizing and directing the activities of Western's coaches, many of whom carry dual appointments as members of the faculty, in a manner to field competitive teams in all sports;
- * operation of the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics within established budgets to ensure the most efficient use of financial resources;
- * oversight of all aspects of scheduling, facilities preparations, and provision of officials and support staff for athletic contests;
- * conducting annual performance evaluations of intercollegiate athletics department personnel; and
- * planning and implementing those fund-raising activities necessary to supplement available financial resources, subject to the oversight of the Vice-President for Development.

COMPENSATION:

Competitive and commensurate with qualifications.

DEADLINES:

Review of applications will begin March 15, 1993, and continue until the position is filled. Position available May 1, 1993 starting date negotiable.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES:

Send resume, letter of application and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three professional references to:

Chair, Athletic Director Search Committee
208 Taylor Hall
Western State College
Gunnison, CO 81321
303/943-2186

Western State College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.
Women and minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply.



- football in China - basketball in Spain -
- swimming in Italy - baseball in France -
- lacrosse in Australia - ice hockey in Scandinavia -
- rugby in Fiji - soccer in Brazil -

Call now to learn how your team can travel as designated Sports Ambassadors of the people of the United States on one of these or the many other programs we are organizing for American teams all around the world. Also ask about our college internship program for students interested in an international sports management career.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE SPORTS
80 Cutter Mill Road
Great Neck, NY 11021
516/482-5158 (tel) or 516/482-3239 (fax)

Guilford College

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

GUILFORD COLLEGE invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Athletics. Guilford College is an NCAA Division III college which participates in the Old Dominion Conference. Twelve intercollegiate sports are offered through the program.

GUILFORD COLLEGE is a private, Quaker affiliated, selective liberal arts school of approximately 1,600 students, located on a beautiful 300 acre campus in Greensboro, North Carolina. The Guilford College enrollment for the 1992-93 academic year includes students from 38 states and 33 countries.

Candidates for the position of Director of Athletics must have a minimum of a master's degree in an appropriate field, strong organizational and administrative skills, and a proven record of promoting support and obtaining resources for athletics. Commitment to academic excellence for student-athletes and sensitivity to gender equity among sports required.

The Director of Athletics, responsible for the intercollegiate athletic program of the College to include the administration of personnel, budget and planning; reports to the Provost. The Director will do one of the following in addition to the other main functions of the position: coordinate the intramural program, coach one sport or teach in the area of academic expertise.

Candidates are requested to send a letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to:

Human Resource Director
Guilford College
5800 W. Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410

Screening of applicants for this position will begin immediately and will continue until the position is filled.

Guilford College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

■ Legislative assistance

1993 Column No. 8

1993 Convention Proposal No. 15 Athletics certification program

During its January 10, 1993, meeting, the NCAA Council reviewed the minutes of NCAA Interpretations Committee Conference No. 22 (December 17, 1992) and confirmed the following interpretations related to 1993 Convention Proposal No. 15:

1. The composition of the NCAA Committee on Athletics Certification as set forth in proposed Bylaw 23.1.1 may include at least one chief executive officer, one faculty athletics representative, one director of athletics, one senior woman administrator and one conference commissioner. The remaining individuals who compose the Committee on Athletics Certification may include institutional or conference staff members other than those designated in Bylaw 23.1.1.

2. A Division II or III institution that sponsors a sport in Division I is not required to participate in the athletics certification program set forth in Proposal No. 15.

The Council also reversed Item No. 1-b of Conference No. 22 to indicate that the provisions of proposed Bylaw

33.2.3.1 allow an institution to review a list of potential peer reviewers for purposes of suggesting removal of one or more reviewers, but the authority for establishing the composition of review teams rests with the Committee on Athletics Certification.

Finally, the Council determined that the duties of the Committee on Athletics Certification include the duty to review and recommend changes in the certification cycle if appropriate.

1993 Convention Proposal No. 51-A Proposed legislation—committee review

During its January 10, 1993, meeting, the Council amended Item No. 2 of the minutes of Interpretations Committee Conference No. 22 (December 17, 1992) to indicate that per 1993 Convention Proposal No. 51-A, each NCAA committee has an obligation to review prior to October 8 all proposals presented to it and to report the results of its review to the sponsors.

NCAA Constitution 6.3.1 Institutional self-study—1993 Convention Proposal No. 15

During its February 10, 1993, telephone conference, the

NCAA Administrative Committee affirmed that the exemption from the self-study requirements of Constitution 6.3.1 that was established by the NCAA Council in August 1992 now applies to Division I institutions through January 1, 1994, the effective date of the athletics certification program as adopted in 1993 Convention Proposal No. 15.

This means that a Division I institution with an institutional self-study deadline prior to January 1, 1994, may choose to: (a) complete the self-study in accordance with that deadline, in which case the NCAA Committee on Athletics Certification will take into consideration the institution's completion of the self-study as it establishes the initial five-year certification schedule by September 1993, or (b) take advantage of the extended exemption and conduct its next self-study as a part of its athletics certification participation.

This material was provided by the legislative services staff as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question or comment regarding this column, such correspondence should be directed to Nancy L. Mitchell, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office. This information is available on the Collegiate Sports Network.

Committee

Student-athlete advisory group looks to gain a greater voice by increasing numbers

► Continued from page 1

needs and activities of our student-athletes and provide a means for their views to be heard....I strongly support (the committee's) belief that our student-athletes need a clear and more significant voice at the institutional level."

Surveys

The Student-Athlete Advisory Committee focuses on addressing how NCAA legislative issues may affect student-athletes. The committee recently met at the Convention and eventually discussed several issues on the Convention floor.

Now the committee, remaining consistent with its purpose at the national level, is spearheading a nationwide effort to help student-athletes and administrators organize similar committees on campus.

Surveys have been mailed to athletics directors to determine

the number of such committees in the membership, along with their scope and direction. As of February 19, more than 500 surveys had been returned; about half of the responding institutions reported an existing student-athlete advisory committee.

Among the important data the survey will reveal will be the names of student-athlete committee members and administrators who oversee the programs, Justus said. The results eventually will be discussed at the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee's April meeting and will be shared with the NCAA Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Access, Welfare and Equity.

Purposes

Campus student-athlete committees may serve a variety of functions.

"When we started, we really had no idea of what to do," said Dana Dobransky, a senior gymnast and

president of the student-athlete advisory board at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa. "We talk about the issues. The thing that is hard is finding a day to meet. We try to let the students know that they have a place to go when they disagree with something."

Now, Dobransky said, in addition to discussing such legislative issues as shrinking numbers of grants-in-aid, the Alabama advisory board is involved in planning and sponsoring social functions for student-athletes.

"A lot of the athletes do not know other athletes on campus," Dobransky said. "So we've put together a freshman-orientation party at the beginning of the year."

The student-athlete advisory board has been in place for 2½ years at Alabama. Kevin Almond, director of academic programs for intercollegiate athletics and adviser to the student-athlete advisory board at Alabama, said the key to

operating a successful and meaningful student-athlete committee at the campus level is having strong administrative support.

"You've got to have administrators help the students in terms of getting organized with structure, procedures and bylaws," Almond said. "We're becoming a recognized campus organization. We hear a lot from students, 'Where is our voice?' We say, 'Here's a way to communicate with our administration.'"

John R. Gerdy, associate commissioner of the Southeastern Conference, said the SEC has had its own student-athlete advisory committee since April 1991.

"Our student-athlete committee has a formal vehicle of input to that process," Gerdy said. "They have direct access to the SEC legislative process and hence the NCAA legislative process."

Just starting

When Andrea S. Wickerham was

appointed athletics director at Luther College last year, she encouraged the idea of starting a student-athlete advisory committee.

Student-athletes were asked to volunteer their service on the committee, and between 20 and 25 student-athletes have been involved in the first year.

"We're going through growing pains," she said. "I think the response has been very supportive. They (student-athletes) have been heard. They do talk, and while we disagree at times, they are pleased that this is in place."

"Over time, I would like the students to get more vocal than they are. Giving them an opportunity to meet without us (administrators) there is something we can do. I think trying to get them to see what is happening at the national level is something we'll try to do more of. We've got to live it through for a year and get the kinks out."

Football

III site suggested

► Continued from page 6

ference will have access to a tremendous labor force at its beck and call."

Unlike Florida, which has no Division III football-playing institutions, Virginia has six institutions playing Division III football. Bordering states and the District of Columbia account for another 16 institutions. The committee felt it was important that the event staff understand the philosophy and needs of a Division III championship.

The committee was impressed by 8,000-seat Salem Stadium, which was built in 1985, and the other facilities that will be used during the week before the championship game.

The committee also was concerned that it could not meet some of the demands made by the Kiwanis Club of Bradenton.

"We gave up south Florida in December, but we probably have an eager, broad-based group of people who understand the Division III mentality," said Malmquist. "I think we got a good trade-off."

CEO attendance sets Convention record

More presidents and chancellors attended the NCAA Convention this year than ever before, according to official figures compiled after a review of all Convention registrations.

A total of 250 CEOs were in attendance in Dallas last month, bettering the previous high of 236 in 1991 in Nashville, Tennessee. In the interim, 212 attended the 1992 Convention in Anaheim, California.

Those are the only three Conventions to attract more than 200 CEOs. Before 1991, the highest count was 199 at the special "integrity Convention" in the summer of 1985.

Other recent counts included 169 in Dallas in 1990 and 137 in San Francisco in 1989.

Of the 250 on hand this year, 160 were from Division I institutions, representing more than half (53.7 percent) of the 298 members

in that division. That is the second highest percentage ever, trailing the 54.7 (162 of 296) recorded in 1991.

Within the Division I total, 70 of the 107 CEOs in Division I-A were in Dallas, for 65.4 percent. That was up slightly from 65.1 percent the year before but slightly under the 67 percent recorded in 1991.

Other counts: 47 of 88 in Division I-AA, a record high number for that group, and 43 of 103 in

Division I-AAA, under the high mark of 45 in 1991. In Division II, 59 of 223 attended, as did 31 of 343 from Division III. Both of those totals are all-time highs for those divisions.

For the membership as a whole, the 250 CEOs attending represented 28.9 percent of all of the active member institutions (864). That percentage also is a record, up just a bit over the 28.5 percent in 1991.

Colorado State cited for Title IX violation

Finding a failure under Title IX to effectively accommodate the interests and abilities of women students, a Federal district court recently ordered Colorado State University to reinstate its women's softball team.

In June 1992, responding to budget pressures, the university had determined to eliminate women's softball (18 players) and men's baseball (55 players). The court held that even though this action resulted in a higher percentage of female participation in the overall

athletics program than before the cuts, Title IX had been violated.

In reaching its conclusion, the court applied the three-part test for determining "effective accommodations" set forth in the Title IX policy interpretation of the Department of Education: whether participation opportunities for men and women were substantially proportionate to enrollment, whether there had been a history and continuing practice of program expansion for women, or whether the interests and abilities

of women had been fully and effectively accommodated.

The court found that participation opportunities for women student-athletes at the university had historically lagged behind female enrollment by an average of about 14 percent and under these circumstances could not be found "substantially proportionate" to enrollment.

As to the "program-expansion" tests, the court said that the university either must demonstrate actual expansion for women or establish

that it has considered and improved on the underrepresented status of women when cuts in the athletics programs became necessary. The court specifically stated that "a financial crisis cannot justify gender discrimination."

Based on the facts before it, the court held that the university had failed in its burden of proof; it noted that even though the 1992 cuts disproportionately affected men, the actual number of participation opportunities for women had declined over the past 12 years.